3

4

15

NICE Cybersecurity	Workforce
Frameworl	k (NCWF)

National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education (NICE)

5	5		
6	ó		
7	7		
8	3		
9)		
10)		
11			
12	2		
13	3		
14	1		



Bill Newhouse Stephanie Keith Benjamin Scribner

Greg Witte

Draft NIST Special Publication 800-181 16 **NICE Cybersecurity Workforce** 17 Framework (NCWF) 18 National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education (NICE) 19 Bill Newhouse 20 Applied Cybersecurity Division 21 Information Technology Laboratory 22 Stephanie Keith 23 Cyber Workforce Strategy & Policy Division 24 Office of the Deputy DoD Chief Information Officer 25 Benjamin Scribner 26 27 Cyber Education and Awareness Branch DHS National Protection and Programs Directorate 28 **Greg Witte** 29 G2, Inc. 30 Annapolis Junction, MD 31 32 33 34 November 2016 35 36 STATES OF AMERICA 37 38 39 40 U.S. Department of Commerce 41 Penny Pritzker, Secretary 42 43 National Institute of Standards and Technology

Willie May, Under Secretary of Commerce for Standards and Technology and Director

45	Authority
46 47 48 49 50 51 52	This publication has been developed by NIST in accordance with its statutory responsibilities under the Federal Information Security Modernization Act (FISMA) of 2014, 44 U.S.C. § 3551 <i>et seq.</i> , Public Law (P.L.) 113-283. NIST is responsible for developing information security standards and guidelines, including minimum requirements for federal information systems, but such standards and guidelines shall not apply to national security systems without the express approval of appropriate federal officials exercising policy authority over such systems. This guideline is consistent with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-130.
53 54 55 56 57 58	Nothing in this publication should be taken to contradict the standards and guidelines made mandatory and binding on federal agencies by the Secretary of Commerce under statutory authority. Nor should these guidelines be interpreted as altering or superseding the existing authorities of the Secretary of Commerce, Director of the OMB, or any other federal official. This publication may be used by nongovernmental organizations on a voluntary basis and is not subject to copyright in the United States. Attribution would, however, be appreciated by NIST.
59 60 61	National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-181 Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. Spec. Publ. 800-181, 130 pages (November 2016) CODEN: NSPUE2
62	
63 64 65 66	Certain commercial entities, equipment, or materials may be identified in this document in order to describe an experimental procedure or concept adequately. Such identification is not intended to imply recommendation or endorsement by NIST, nor is it intended to imply that the entities, materials, or equipment are necessarily the best available for the purpose.
67 68 69 70 71 72	There may be references in this publication to other publications currently under development by NIST in accordance with its assigned statutory responsibilities. The information in this publication, including concepts and methodologies, may be used by federal agencies even before the completion of such companion publications. Thus, until each publication is completed, current requirements, guidelines, and procedures, where they exist, remain operative. For planning and transition purposes, federal agencies may wish to closely follow the development of these new publications by NIST.
73 74 75	Organizations are encouraged to review all draft publications during public comment periods and provide feedback to NIST. Many NIST cybersecurity publications, other than the ones noted above, are available at http://csrc.nist.gov/publications .
76	Public comment period: November 2, 2016, through January 6, 2017
77 78 79 80	National Institute of Standards and Technology Attn: Applied Cybersecurity Division, Information Technology Laboratory 100 Bureau Drive (Mail Stop 2002) Gaithersburg, MD 20899-2002 Email: ncwf@nist.gov
81	All comments are subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

82	Reports on Computer Systems Technology
83	The Information Technology Laboratory (ITL) at the National Institute of Standards and
84	Technology (NIST) promotes the U.S. economy and public welfare by providing technical
85	leadership for the Nation's measurement and standards infrastructure. ITL develops tests, test
86	methods, reference data, proof of concept implementations, and technical analyses to advance
87	the development and productive use of information technology. ITL's responsibilities include the
88	development of management, administrative, technical, and physical standards and guidelines for
89	the cost-effective security and privacy of other than national security-related information in
90	federal information systems. The Special Publication 800-series reports on ITL's research,
91	guidelines, and outreach efforts in information system security, and its collaborative activities
92	with industry, government, and academic organizations.
93	Abstract
94	This publication describes the NICE Cybersecurity Workforce Framework (NCWF), the product
95	of many years of collaboration regarding workforce training and education. NCWF provides a
96	fundamental reference resource for describing and sharing information about cybersecurity work
97	roles, the discrete tasks performed by staff within those roles, and the knowledge, skills, and
98	abilities (KSAs) needed to complete the tasks successfully. As a common, consistent lexicon that
99	categorizes and describes cybersecurity work, the NCWF improves communication about how to
100	identify, recruit, develop, and retain cybersecurity talent. The NCWF is a resource from which
101	organizations or sectors can develop additional publications or tools focused on defining or
102	providing guidance on aspects of workforce development, planning, training, and education.
103	Keywords
104	Ability; cybersecurity; cyberspace; education; knowledge; role; skill; task; training; work role.

105	Acknowledgements
106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	The authors gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the significant contributions from individuals and organizations in the public and private sectors, whose thoughtful and constructive comments improved the overall quality, thoroughness, and usefulness of this publication. We appreciate the leadership and work of Rodney Petersen, Director of the National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education (NICE) at the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). In particular, we also wish to thank Lynne Clarke, Ryan Farr, Jodi Guss, Lori Pfannenstein, Kevin Sanchez-Cherry, Danielle Santos, Stephanie Shively, Matt Smith, Bluma Sussman, Baris Yakin, Onika Williams, and Montana Williams for their individual contributions to this publication.
114 115 116 117	The first NCWF was posted for public comment in September of 2012 and published in April 2013 as NCWF version 1.0 [1]. The authors wish to recognize Dr. Jane Homeyer, Anne Quigley, Rex Min, Maya Yankelevich, and Peggy Maxson for leading its development, and we wish to recognize Roy Burgess for his leadership in the development of NCWF version 2.0 [2].
118 119 120 121 122	Finally, the authors also respectfully acknowledge the seminal work in computer security that dates back to the 1960s. The vision, insights, and dedicated efforts of those early pioneers in computer security serve as the philosophical and technical foundation for the tasks, knowledge, skills, and abilities noted in this publication to address the critically important problem of cybersecurity workforce.
123	Note to Reviewers
124 125 126 127 128	With the continuing frequency, intensity, and adverse consequences of cybersecurity attacks, disruptions, hazards, and threats to federal, state, and local governments, the military, businesses, industry, and critical infrastructure, the need for a workforce prepared to deploy, provide, maintain, and develop the requisite cybersecurity has never been more important to the economic and national security interests of the United States Bill Newhouse, Deputy Director, NICE
129	Trademark Information
130	All trademarks or registered trademarks belong to their respective organizations.

Executive Summary

131

- 132 The National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education (NICE), led by the National Institute of
- 133 Standards and Technology (NIST) in the U.S. Department of Commerce, is a partnership
- between government, academia, and the private sector working to energize and promote a robust
- network and an ecosystem of cybersecurity education, training, and workforce
- development. NICE fulfills this mission by coordinating with government, academic, and
- industry partners to build on existing successful programs, facilitate change and innovation, and
- bring leadership and vision to increase the number of skilled cybersecurity professionals helping
- to keep our nation secure.
- NICE is committed to cultivating an integrated cybersecurity workforce that is globally
- competitive from hire to retire, prepared to protect our nation from existing and emerging
- cybersecurity challenges. Despite increasing awareness and global focus on cybersecurity, many
- managers report a shortage of skilled cybersecurity workers and need assistance with hiring
- qualified staff to fill critical security gaps. To address these needs, this publication describes the
- 145 NICE Cybersecurity Workforce Framework (NCWF).
- 146 As the threats to cybersecurity and the protections implemented grow and evolve, a cybersecurity
- workforce must be prepared to adapt, design, develop, implement, maintain, measure, and
- understand all aspects of cybersecurity. A cybersecurity workforce includes not only technically
- 149 focused staff but those who apply knowledge of cybersecurity and its inherent challenges when
- preparing their organization to successfully implement its mission. A knowledgeable and skilled
- cybersecurity workforce can implement and maintain protections and take actions to meet our
- nation's needs.

167

168

169

- This publication serves as a fundamental reference to support a workforce capable of meeting an
- organization's cybersecurity needs. It describes how the NCWF provides organizations with a
- common, consistent lexicon to categorize and describe cybersecurity work. The document
- defines the NCWF components, namely Categories, Specialty Areas, and Work Roles. Finally, it
- describes a superset of cybersecurity Tasks for each work role and the Knowledge, Skills, and
- Abilities (KSAs) demonstrated by a person whose cybersecurity position includes each work
- role. Based upon these components, the common lexicon provided by the NCWF enables
- 160 consistent organization and communication about cybersecurity work.
- 161 The NCWF can be viewed as a cybersecurity workforce dictionary, and consumers of the NCWF
- can reference it for different workforce development, education, and/or training purposes. For
- instance, it provides a starting point and helps set standards for developing academic pathways,
- career pathways, position descriptions, and training content. The NCWF helps to ensure our
- nation is able to educate, recruit, train, develop, and retain a highly qualified cybersecurity
- workforce. It serves several key audiences within the cybersecurity community including:
 - **Employers**, to help assess their cybersecurity workforce, identify critical gaps in cybersecurity staffing, and improve position descriptions;
 - Current and future employees, to help explore Tasks and Work Roles and assist with understanding the KSAs that are being valued by employers for in-demand cybersecurity

- jobs and positions. The NCWF also enables staffing specialists and guidance counselors to use the NCWF as a resource to support these employees or job seekers;
- **Training and certification providers** who desire to help current and future members of the cybersecurity workforce gain and demonstrate the KSAs;
 - **Education providers** who may use the NCWF as a reference to develop curriculum, courses, seminars, and research that cover the KSAs and Tasks described; and
 - **Technology providers** who can identify cybersecurity Work Roles and specific Tasks and KSAs associated with services and hardware/software products they supply.
- 179 As a mechanism to organize information technology (IT), cybersecurity, and cyber-related work,
- the NCWF helps organizations to organize roles and responsibilities through the following
- 181 components:

176

177

178

183

186

187

188

189

- Categories A high-level grouping of common cybersecurity functions;
 - **Specialty Areas** Distinct areas of cybersecurity work;
- Work Roles The most detailed groupings of IT, cybersecurity, or cyber-related work, which include specific knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform a set of tasks;
 - Tasks Specific work activities that could be assigned to a professional working in one of the NCWF's Work Roles; and
 - **Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities (KSAs)** Attributes required to perform Tasks, generally demonstrated through relevant experience or performance-based education and training.
- 191 The NCWF components work together to describe the range of cybersecurity work, from a high
- level to the very granular. Each Category contains Specialty Areas, each of which contains one
- or more Work Roles. Each Work Role is composed of numerous Tasks and KSAs. Providing this
- range of detail helps organizations to systematically build their cybersecurity workforce, which,
- in turn, enables improved performance, cost-effective workforce management, and continuous
- readiness.
- 197 While some of the NCWF is based on federal government programs, any organization with
- 198 cybersecurity workforce needs will benefit from the standards described and can customize the
- 199 NCWF as needed.
- 200 Using the NCWF as described above will help strengthen an organization's cybersecurity
- workforce. Investment in the existing workforce, such as through initiatives focused on training
- and retaining existing talent, will help the organization to prepare for and realize its risk
- 203 management objectives. The common language provided by the NCWF also helps bridge
- workforce needs to external frameworks, such as the Cybersecurity Framework (CSF) [3], the
- 205 U.S. Department of Labor Competency Models [4], the U.S. Department of Education
- 206 Employability Skills Framework [5], and the National Security Agency (NSA)/Department of
- 207 Homeland Security (DHS) National Centers of Academic Excellence in Cyber Defense (CAE-
- 208 CD) Knowledge Units [6].

209	The NCWF builds upon decades of industry research into how to effectively manage the risks to
210	valuable organizational electronic and physical information. Cybersecurity tactics are ever-
211	changing, always identifying new ways to gain information advantage through technology. As
212	we evolve, the ways we perform cybersecurity functions continue to evolve, as must the
213	components of the NCWF. As part of an ongoing collaborative approach, NICE will periodically
214	consider recommendations received and will update the NCWF publication(s). Additionally, new
215	reference materials or tools will be developed to cross-reference elements of the NCWF. To the
216	extent possible, digital reference materials will be posted to the NICE website as an aid to
217	applying and utilizing NCWF and associated materials.

210			Table of Contents	
219	Ex	ecutiv	e Summary	iv
220	1	Intro	oduction	1
221		1.1	NCWF Background	2
222		1.2	Purpose and Applicability	3
223		1.3	Audience/NCWF Consumers	3
224			1.3.1 Employers	3
225			1.3.2 Current and Future Cybersecurity Workers	5
226			1.3.3 Educators/Trainers	5
227			1.3.4 Technology Providers	5
228		1.4	Organization of this Special Publication	5
229	2	NCW	VF Components and Relationships	7
230		2.1	Components of the NCWF	7
231			2.1.1 Categories	7
232			2.1.2 Specialty Areas	7
233			2.1.3 Work Roles	7
234			2.1.4 Tasks	7
235			2.1.5 Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities	
236			NCWF Component Relationships	
237	3	App	lying the NCWF	
238		3.1	Identification of Cybersecurity Workforce Needs	9
239		3.2	Education and Training of Cybersecurity Workforce Members	10
240		3.3	Recruitment and Hiring of Highly Skilled Cybersecurity Talent	10
241		3.4	Retention and Development of Highly Skilled Cybersecurity Talent	
242		3.5	Cybersecurity Framework (CSF)	
243			3.5.1 Example Integration of CSF with NCWF	
244	4		re Revision Process	
245		4.1	Additional Concepts for Future Consideration	17
246 247			List of Appendices	
248	۸n	nandi	x A— Listing of NCWF Elements	10
248 249	Λþ	_	NCWF Workforce Categories	
250			NCWF Specialty Areas	

251	A.3	NCWF Work Roles	24
252	A.4	NCWF Work Role Tasks	31
253	A.5	NCWF Knowledge Descriptions	63
254	A.6	NCWF Skills Descriptions	82
255	A.7	NCWF Ability Descriptions	92
256	Appendi	x B— Work Role Detail Listing	96
257	Appendi	x C— Acronyms	117
258	Appendi	x D— References	119
259			
260		List of Tables	
261	Table 1 -	Crosswalk of NCWF Workforce Categories to CSF Functions	14
262	Table 2 -	NCWF Workforce Categories	19
263	Table 3 -	NCWF Specialty Areas	20
264	Table 4 -	NCWF Work Roles	24
265	Table 5 -	NCWF Work Role Tasks	31
266	Table 6 -	NCWF Knowledge Descriptions	63
267	Table 7 -	NCWF Skills Descriptions	82
268	Table 8 -	NCWF Ability Descriptions	92
269			

270 1 Introduction

- The National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education (NICE), led by the National Institute of
- 272 Standards and Technology (NIST) in the U.S. Department of Commerce, is a partnership
- between government, academia, and the private sector working to energize and promote a robust
- 274 network and an ecosystem of cybersecurity education, training, and workforce
- development. NICE fulfills this mission by coordinating with government, academic, and
- 276 industry partners to build on existing successful programs, facilitate change and innovation, and
- bring leadership and vision to increase the number of skilled cybersecurity professionals helping
- 278 to keep our nation secure.
- NICE is committed to cultivating an integrated cybersecurity workforce that is globally
- 280 competitive from hire to retire, prepared to protect our nation from existing and emerging
- 281 cybersecurity challenges.
- There are national activities that focus on using business drivers to guide cybersecurity activities
- and considering cybersecurity risks as part of the organization's risk management processes. A
- skilled cybersecurity workforce is needed to meet the unique cybersecurity needs of critical
- infrastructure, enterprise, and operational technology systems and networks. As the threats to
- 286 cybersecurity and the protections implemented grow and evolve, a cybersecurity workforce must
- be prepared to adapt, design, develop, implement, maintain, measure, and understand all aspects
- of cybersecurity. A cybersecurity workforce includes not only technically focused staff but those
- who apply knowledge of cybersecurity and its inherent challenges when preparing their
- organization to successfully implement its mission. A knowledgeable and skilled cybersecurity
- workforce can implement and maintain the protections and take actions to meet our nation's
- 292 needs.
- 293 Today's systems and networks are complex assemblages of technology (i.e., hardware, software,
- and firmware), processes, and people, working together to provide organizations with the
- 295 capability to process, store, and transmit information in a timely, more secure manner to support
- various missions and business functions. The degree to which organizations have come to
- depend upon these systems and networks to conduct routine, important, and critical missions and
- business functions means that the protection of the underlying systems and environments of
- 299 operation is paramount to the success of the organization.
- 300 The selection of appropriate security and privacy controls for information systems continues to
- be an important task that can have significant implications on the operations and assets of an
- organization as well as the welfare of individuals. Finding qualified individuals with the
- Knowledge, Skills, And Abilities (KSAs) who can select, maintain, assess, implement, and
- 304 upgrade the appropriate security and privacy controls is a challenge being addressed by more and
- more organizations who now understand that cybersecurity risks need to be addressed by a
- 306 capable and ready cybersecurity workforce.
- 307 Understanding how to develop and maintain a workforce that allows an organization to focus on
- 308 the cybersecurity risks to its operations and assets, to individuals, to other organizations, and to
- 309 the nation is vital. A prepared cybersecurity workforce is also essential in a globally
- interconnected digital information and communications infrastructure that underpins almost

- every facet of modern society and provides critical support for the U.S. economy, civil
- infrastructure, public safety, and national security.

313 1.1 NCWF Background

- The concept for the NCWF began before the establishment of NICE and grew out of the
- recognition that the cybersecurity workforce (federal and private industry) could not be
- measured, and that the roles needed to support our nation's cybersecurity were undefined. To
- combat this challenge, the Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) Council was tasked in 2008
- 318 to provide a standard framework to understand the cybersecurity roles within the federal
- 319 government.
- 320 In 2008, the Federal CIO Council produced a research report that referenced where other
- information technology professional development efforts were also under way, and specific roles
- were identified as needed by agencies to conduct cybersecurity work.
- 323 In 2011, thirteen roles were identified and published by the Federal CIO Council. This content
- was created with input from focus groups with subject-matter experts from numerous federal
- 325 agencies.
- Building on this work, the first version of the NCWF was posted for public comment in
- 327 September 2011. The comments were incorporated into a version that became the basis of
- 328 cybersecurity functional codes by the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) in 2013. Use of
- 329 these codes enabled federal agencies to identify the cybersecurity workforce, determine baseline
- capabilities, examine hiring trends, identify skill gaps, and more effectively recruit, hire,
- develop, and retain a valuable cybersecurity workforce.
- A government-wide review of that first version of the NCWF provided an opportunity for other
- organizations to comment and recommend edits. The Department of Homeland Security (DHS)
- analyzed this input and validated final recommendations via focus groups with subject-matter
- experts from around the country and across private industry, academia, and government.
- A key focus of DHS' focus groups was to gather equal input across industry sectors to ensure
- that the NCWF is applicable across the nation and not just to government agencies. The resulting
- second version of the NCWF was drafted, validated, and published in 2014.
- Since 2014, the Department of Defense (DoD) further refined the NCWF and added the Work
- Roles which are provided for the first time in this publication to add more specificity and to
- 341 help organizations better associate cybersecurity positions with the NCWF. DoD developed the
- Work Roles with input from private industry and government, and DHS refined them to ensure
- private sector and civilian government applicability.

350

351

344 1.2 Purpose and Applicability

- 345 The purpose of this publication is to provide a fundamental reference resource to support a
- workforce capable of meeting an organization's cybersecurity needs by:
- Providing organizations with a common, consistent lexicon that categorizes and describes cybersecurity work;
 - Organizing cybersecurity work into seven high-level Categories and over 50 Work Roles within those seven Categories;
 - Offering a superset of Tasks for each Work Role; and
- Offering a superset list of Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities (KSAs) for each work role.
- Using the NCWF as a reference resource will improve the communication about cybersecurity
- needed to identify, recruit, and develop talent. The NCWF will allow employers to use more
- focused, consistent language in professional development programs, in their use of industry
- 356 certifications, and in their selection of relevant training opportunities for their workforce.
- 357 The NCWF facilitates the use of a more consistent, comparable, and repeatable approach to
- 358 select and specify cybersecurity roles for positions within organizations. It also provides a
- common lexicon that academic institutions can use to develop cybersecurity curricula that better
- prepares students for current and anticipated cybersecurity workforce needs.
- The application of the NCWF as a resource is meant to offer the ability to describe all
- 362 cybersecurity work. An applicability goal of the NCWF is that any cybersecurity job or position
- can be described by identifying the relevant components identified within the NCWF. Context of
- 364 the mission or business processes being supported by that job or position will drive which
- components are selected from within the NCWF. This document does not seek to provide a
- definition of *cybersecurity*, since the use of that term varies depending upon an organization's
- mission or business context.
- 368 The NCWF is a resource from which organizations or sectors can develop additional
- publications or tools focused on defining or providing guidance on aspects of workforce
- development, planning, training, and education.

371 1.3 Audience/NCWF Consumers

- The NCWF can be viewed as a cybersecurity workforce dictionary, and consumers of the NCWF
- will reference it for different workforce development, education, or training purposes. The
- NCWF is an essential resource that will help to ensure that our nation can educate, recruit, train,
- develop, and retain a highly qualified cybersecurity workforce.

376 **1.3.1 Employers**

- 377 Use of the common lexicon within the NCWF enables employers to establish standards for
- inventorying and developing their cybersecurity workforce. The NCWF can be used by
- 379 employers and organizational leadership to:

- Inventory and track their cybersecurity workforce to gain a greater understanding of the strengths and gaps in Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities and Tasks performed;
 - Identify training and qualification requirements to develop critical Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities to perform cybersecurity Tasks;
 - Improve position descriptions and job vacancy announcements by using specific Work Roles from the NCWF and selecting relevant KSAs and Tasks; and
 - Identify the most relevant Work Roles and develop career paths to guide staff in gaining the requisite skills for those roles.

Figure 1 illustrates how the NCWF helps to build a strong cybersecurity workforce.



Figure 1 - Building Blocks for a Capable and Ready Cybersecurity Workforce

As shown, several key inputs improve the benefits and value of the NCWF for a capable and ready cybersecurity workforce:

- A common lexicon supports consistent use of terminology by educators, employers, and employees.
- Criticality Analysis helps to identify those Tasks and KSAs that form a baseline set (i.e., that are key to multiple Work Roles or to specific role-based training). The analysis also helps identify those Tasks and KSAs that are critical for successful performance with a given Work Role.
- Proficiency Analysis supports understanding of the expectation of the level to which a person in a Work Role exhibits the KSAs described. For example, someone in a given Work Role may exhibit varied understanding and ability as that worker progresses from entry-level to expert. Proficiency considerations are an important workforce consideration and are included in the additional concepts for future consideration in the NCWF, as described in Section 4.1.

405 1.3.2 Current and Future Cybersecurity Workers

- 406 The NCWF supports those in the cybersecurity field and those who might wish to enter the
- 407 cybersecurity field, to explore Tasks within cybersecurity Categories and Work Roles. It also
- 408 assists those who support these workers, such as staffing specialists and guidance counselors, to
- 409 help job seekers and students understand which cybersecurity Work Roles and which associated
- 410 Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities are being valued by employers for in-demand cybersecurity
- 411 jobs and positions.
- 412 These workers are further supported when vacancy announcements and open position
- 413 descriptions use the common lexicon of the NCWF, providing clear and consistent descriptions
- 414 of the cybersecurity tasks and training that are likely to be needed for those positions.
- 415 When training providers and industry certification providers use the common lexicon of the
- 416 NCWF, those in the cybersecurity field, or those who might wish to enter the cybersecurity field,
- 417 can find training and/or certification providers that can help them learn the tasks necessary to
- 418 secure a cybersecurity job or to progress into new positions. Use of the common lexicon helps
- 419 students and professionals to obtain KSAs that are typically demonstrated by a person whose
- 420 cybersecurity position includes a given Work Role. This understanding helps them seek out
- 421 academic programs that include learning outcomes and knowledge units that map to the KSAs
- 422 and Tasks that are valued by employers.

423 1.3.3 Educators/Trainers

- 424 The NCWF provides a reference for educators to develop curriculum, training programs,
- 425 courses, seminars, and exercises or challenges that cover the KSAs and Tasks described in the
- 426 NCWF.
- 427 Staffing specialists and guidance counselors can use the NCWF as a resource for career
- 428 exploration.

429 1.3.4 Technology Providers

- 430 The NCWF allows a technology provider to identify the cybersecurity Work Roles and the Tasks
- and KSAs associated with hardware and software products and services they provide. 431

432 1.4 **Organization of this Special Publication**

- 433 The remainder of this special publication is organized as follows:
- Chapter Two defines the components of the NCWF: (i) Categories; (ii) Specialty Areas; 434
- 435 (iii) Work Roles; (iv) associated supersets of Tasks; and (v) Knowledge, Skills, and
- Abilities for each Work Role. 436
- 437 • Chapter Three shows the application of the NCWF through cross-walk illustrations with
- 438 applicable external models.
- 439 • Chapter Four describes the process by which revisions to the NCWF will be periodically
- 440 addressed.

- Appendix A describes the NCWF list of Categories, Specialty Areas, Work Roles, Tasks,
 and KSAs.
- Appendix B provides a detailed listing of each Work Role, including the associated Tasks and KSAs.
- Additional appendices describe applicable acronyms and references.

2 NCWF Components and Relationships

447 **2.1 Components of the NCWF**

- The NCWF organizes information technology (IT), cybersecurity, and cyber-related work. This
- section introduces and defines the core components of the NCWF in support of those areas.

450 **2.1.1 Categories**

455

- 451 Categories provide the overarching organizational structure of the NCWF. There are seven
- 452 Categories and all are composed of Specialty Areas and Work Roles. This organizing structure is
- based on extensive job analyses that groups together work and workers that share common major
- 454 functions, regardless of job titles or other occupational terms.

2.1.2 Specialty Areas

- 456 Categories contain groupings of cybersecurity work, which are called Specialty Areas. There
- were 31 Specialty Areas called out in NCWF version 1.0 [1] and 32 in NCWF version 2.0 [2].
- Each specialty area represents an area of concentrated work, or function, within cybersecurity.
- Those previous versions of the NCWF provided the typical Tasks and Knowledge, Skills and
- 460 Abilities (KSAs) within each specialty area. Specialty Areas in a given Category are typically
- 461 more similar to one another than to Specialty Areas in other Categories. In this publication,
- Tasks and KSAs are now connected with the Work Roles defined in Appendix A.

463 **2.1.3 Work Roles**

- Work Roles are the most detailed groupings of IT, cybersecurity, or cyber-related work. These
- roles include lists of knowledge, skills, and abilities that a person must have to perform a set of
- 466 functions or tasks.
- For members of the cybersecurity workforce, work being performed is described by selecting
- one or more Work Roles from the NCWF relevant to that job or position, in support of mission
- or business processes.
- 470 To aid in the organization and communication about cybersecurity responsibilities, Work Roles
- are grouped into specific classes of categories and specialty areas, as described below.

472 **2.1.4 Tasks**

- Every Work Role requires an individual to perform certain duties, or Tasks. Tasks are examples
- of the type of work that could be assigned to a professional working in one of the NCWF's Work
- 475 Roles.

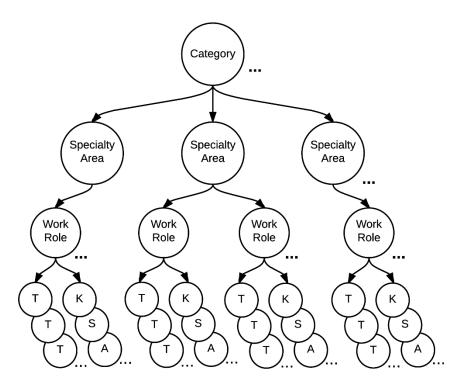
476 2.1.5 Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities

- Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities (KSAs) are the attributes required to perform a job and are
- 478 generally demonstrated through relevant experience, education, or training. The NCWF

associates KSAs with Work Roles to clearly define the qualifying experience or capabilities needed to successfully perform the tasks or functions associated with a given Role.

2.2 NCWF Component Relationships

- 482 Various NCWF components work together to describe the information technology (IT),
- cybersecurity, and cyber-related work. As illustrated in Figure 2, each Category is supported by
- Specialty Areas, each of which is supported by one or more Work Roles. Each Work Role, in
- 485 turn, is composed of numerous discrete Tasks and associated KSAs. Notably, KSAs numbered
- 486 K0001 through K0006 are core to all cybersecurity activities and apply to every Work Role.
- 487 Grouping components in this manner helps to organize the Work Roles and related Tasks and
- 488 KSAs, simplifies communicating about cybersecurity topics, and helps with alignment to
- external frameworks. Specific associations of Work Roles to Tasks, Knowledge, Skills, and
- 490 Abilities are described in Appendix B.



491

492

Figure 2 - Relationships among NCWF Components

503

3 Applying the NCWF

- 494 Application of the various components, as described in Section 2, enables the organization to
- achieve a broad array of benefits. Using the NCWF to understand organizational needs and
- assess the extent to which those needs are met, helps the organization to plan, implement, and
- 497 monitor a successful cybersecurity program. The following topics illustrate how to apply the
- 498 NCWF to achieve these business purposes, ensuring effective performance, cost-effective
- workforce management, and continuous cybersecurity readiness. While several of the examples
- are based upon a strategy that is specific to federal government programs, any organization with
- 501 cybersecurity workforce needs will benefit from the principles described. The following topics
- are helpful to all those involved in cybersecurity workforce development.

3.1 Identification of Cybersecurity Workforce Needs

- With technology becoming a critical element of nearly every part of society, cybersecurity is a
- rapidly changing and expanding field. This expansion requires a cadre of skilled workers to help
- organizations perform cybersecurity functions. As organizations identify what is needed to
- manage risk adequately, both now and in the future, leaders need to consider the workforce
- 508 capabilities and capacity needed.
- The DHS Cybersecurity Workforce Development Toolkit (CWDT) [9] which provides tools
- and guidance to help organizations understand and build their cybersecurity workforce –
- describes the first step in preparing to build your cybersecurity workforce as having a shared
- vision for organizing your cybersecurity workforce against cybersecurity work. Having a
- 513 common understanding supports leaders in responding to changing environments giving you
- data to better adjust resources, see patterns of work, and highlight areas of potential risk. This
- understanding is especially important in the ever-changing environment of cybersecurity. The
- 516 CWDT includes a Cybersecurity Workforce Planning Capability Maturity Model (CMM), a self-
- assessment tool to help organizations evaluate the maturity of their cybersecurity workforce
- 518 planning capability.
- Once the organization has determined cybersecurity requirements (such as through a
- 520 cybersecurity audit or an internal self-assessment), the NCWF helps specify the Work Roles and
- Tasks that will help fulfill those. While general terms, such as "cyber professionals," have
- historically been used to measure needs, the specificity provided by NCWF provides a better
- approach to describe the dozens of discrete job functions needed. By defining the required and
- available competencies of resources, and by identifying gaps between required and available
- skills, the organization can identify critical needs. NCWF helps an organization to answer the
- following questions, drawn from the Baldrige Cybersecurity Excellence Builder Tool [10],
- regarding maintenance of an effective and supportive workforce environment to achieve its
- 528 cybersecurity goals:

531

- How do you assess your workforce capability and capacity needs related to cybersecurity?
 - How do you organize and manage your cybersecurity workforce to establish roles and responsibilities?

- 533 How do you prepare your workforce for changing cybersecurity capability and capacity 534 needs? 535 The cybersecurity landscape is always evolving, so the NCWF helps to provide continuous 536 monitoring of these needs as part of a proactive risk management approach. 537 3.2 Education and Training of Cybersecurity Workforce Members 538 Access to information security education and training has grown significantly in recent years, 539 partly due to efforts by the federal government to improve and expand formal cybersecurity 540 education programs. Despite this success, many organizations continue to find that such 541 programs are not adequately preparing students to support the needs described by the Work 542 Roles. The NCWF, through its consistent lexicon, helps educators to prepare students with the 543 specific Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities that should be demonstrated by a person whose 544 cybersecurity position includes those Work Roles. 545 Academic institutions are a critical part of preparing and educating the cybersecurity workforce. 546 Collaboration among public and private entities, such as through the NICE program, enable such 547 institutions to determine common knowledge and abilities that are needed. In turn, developing 548 and delivering curricula that are harmonized with the NCWF lexicon allows institutions to better 549 prepare students for filling employers' cybersecurity positions. As the pipeline of students 550 finding desired jobs in cybersecurity increases, more students will be attracted to academic 551 cybersecurity programs as a reliable pathway to a career. An example of such success is the NSA/DHS National Centers of Academic Excellence in Cyber Defense (CAE-CD) Program 552 553 Office, which developed a mapping document [6] that demonstrates a relationship between the 554 CAE-CD Knowledge Units and the NCWF. 555 Recruitment and Hiring of Highly Skilled Cybersecurity Talent 3.3 556 As relevant cybersecurity assessments (e.g., information security audits) inform the organization 557 about risk management priorities, and in response to the workforce assessment described in Section 3.1, application of NCWF will help organizations to accomplish better strategic 558 559 workforce planning and hiring. NCWF definitions may be used to create or revise position 560 descriptions that consistently portray the Work Roles, and the lexicon helps candidates to 561 accurately seek out specific positions for which they are interested and qualified. Through the use of NCWF Task definitions to describe job duties and responsibilities, and the use of NCWF 562 563 KSAs to describe the position's needed skills and qualifications, candidates and hiring managers 564 will gain a consistent understanding of expectations. Application of these criteria also helps to 565 develop evaluation criteria for vetting and approving candidates. 566 The DHS CMSI PushbuttonPDTM Tool [11] allows managers, supervisors, and HR specialists to rapidly draft a federal employee Position Description (PD) without the need for extensive 567
- rapidly draft a federal employee Position Description (PD) without the need for extensive training or prior knowledge of position classification. It is designed to present language from multiple, mission-critical authoritative sources and standards for duties, tasks, and KSAs, rapidly capture the hiring official's requirements, and present them in a robust hiring package that can be easily integrated into existing agency HR processes.

- 572 Application of the NCWF is not restricted to external hiring. Because it supports specific training
- 573 recommendations and performance measurement capability, the framework assists organizations
- with retraining existing staff to take on cybersecurity Work Roles. NCWF may also support
- organizations' ability to temporarily or permanently obtain external staff augmentation to fill
- those gaps that were identified in Section 3.1, and/or may be able to obtain external resources
- 577 that can support education and training to ensure that internal candidates end up with the
- 578 necessary knowledge and skills.

588

589

590

591

592593

594

595

596

597

598599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

3.4 Retention and Development of Highly Skilled Cybersecurity Talent

- A critical aspect of a skilled cybersecurity workforce involves the retention and development of
- the skilled talent already onboard. A current employee has existing relationships, institutional
- knowledge, and organizational experience that is hard to replace. Refilling a position after an
- 583 employee leaves often brings new advertising and hiring costs, expenses for training, diminished
- productivity, and reduced morale. The DHS CWDT [9] offers profiles as a guide to focuses on
- retaining staff at every level whether entry level, mid-career or seasoned cybersecurity
- professionals. The following list illustrates some of the ways that NCWF supports retention and
- 587 development of cybersecurity talent:
 - Since some personnel recognize that cybersecurity is an exciting and technical field, the broad range of Work Roles and Specialty Areas provides a range of cybersecurity functions to which they might aspire and work to attain.
 - While some organizations have been able to attract cybersecurity talent, the ability to retain such talent will depend, in part, on the ability to offer a progressively challenging and evolving set of Work Roles, such as those enumerated by the NCWF.
 - The detailed understanding of the Tasks and KSAs helps existing staff to understand the specific steps needed to develop their capabilities, promoting readiness for a particular desired position. The organization might even rotate staff into such positions to develop skills in a particular set of KSAs.
 - Understanding of the Tasks and KSAs helps organizations to identify group training opportunities that will help prepare numerous staff members to perform duties in particular Categories, Specialty Areas, and Work Roles.
 - KSAs help organizations to understand which technical abilities will help a person in a position that includes specific cybersecurity Work Roles. Building upon the value of knowledge-based certifications, organizations may be able to use training and examinations that are based on cybersecurity skills and abilities, such as those that evaluate KSA proficiency in a realistic environment.
 - Considering the gaps identified in Section 3.1, the organization can use existing personnel to fill critical cybersecurity staffing needs, leveraging the ability to review resumes of existing staff to identify those with desirable KSAs.
 - Organizations can identify personnel that are diligent in improving KSAs in relevant areas, rewarding those who perform well and developing improvement plans for those needing work in particular areas of ability.

- The NCWF is helpful for existing employees who desire to move into a cybersecurity
 Work Role from another position (e.g., a reliable employee in a non-cybersecurity work
 role that is being phased out, or a worker in a position that's less challenging than
 desired.) Through identification of a challenging career path, such an employee may be
 invigorated by the new opportunity, armed with an understanding of what KSAs will help
 prepare them for the new role.
- Using the NCWF as described above will help strengthen the organization's cybersecurity
- workforce. Investment in the existing workforce, such as through initiatives focused on training
- and retaining existing talent, will help the organization to prepare for and realize its risk
- management objectives.

3.5 Cybersecurity Framework (CSF)

- In 2014, NIST released the Framework for Improving Critical Infrastructure Cybersecurity [3],
- 624 commonly referred to as the Cybersecurity Framework (CSF). Developed in response to
- Executive Order (EO) 13636 [12], the CSF was created to provide a performance-based and
- 626 cost-effective approach to help organizations to identify, assess, and manage cybersecurity risk.
- 627 It was built through a series of public workshops that were convened by NIST to better
- 628 understand what standards and methodologies are helpful for achieving effective risk
- management, and how voluntary existing good practices might be implemented to improve
- 630 cybersecurity.

622

637

638 639

640 641

642

643

644

645

- 631 CSF is composed of three parts: Framework Core, Framework Implementation Tiers, and
- Framework Profiles. Each component reinforces the connection between business drivers and
- cybersecurity activities. The most relevant part of CSF to NCWF is the Framework Core. The
- 634 Core's elements work together as follows:
- **Functions** organize basic cybersecurity activities at their highest level. These functions Identify, Protect, Detect, Respond, and Recover are described in further detail below.
 - Categories are the subdivisions of a Function into groups of cybersecurity outcomes closely tied to programmatic needs and particular activities.
 - **Subcategories** further divide a Category into specific outcomes of technical and/or management activities. They provide a set of results that, while not exhaustive, help to support achievement of the outcomes in each Category.
 - Informative References are specific sections of standards, guidelines, and practices common among critical infrastructure sectors that illustrate a method to achieve the outcomes associated with each Subcategory. The Informative References presented in the Framework Core are illustrative and not exhaustive. They are based upon cross-sector guidance most frequently referenced during the Framework development process.
- A companion document, the NIST Roadmap for Improving Critical Infrastructure Cybersecurity
- 648 [13], discusses key areas of CSF development and alignment, including industry collaboration.
- Its plans are based on feedback received from stakeholders throughout the development process,
- including elements that impact cybersecurity workforce organization and communication. The

660

661

662

663

664

665

- roadmap points to the need for a skilled cybersecurity workforce to meet the unique cybersecurity needs of critical infrastructure. It recognizes that, as the cybersecurity threat and technology environments evolve, the workforce must continue to adapt to design, develop, implement, maintain, and continuously improve the necessary cybersecurity practices.
- The Core Functions each contribute to a high-level understanding of the cybersecurity needs of the organization:
- **Identify (ID)** Develop the organizational understanding to manage cybersecurity risk to systems, assets, data, and capabilities.
 - **Protect** (**PR**) Develop and implement the appropriate safeguards to ensure delivery of critical infrastructure services.
 - **Detect (DE)** Develop and implement the appropriate activities to identify the occurrence of a cybersecurity event.
 - **Respond** (**RS**) Develop and implement the appropriate activities to take action regarding a detected cybersecurity event.
 - **Recover (RC)** Develop and implement the appropriate activities to maintain plans for resilience and to restore any capabilities or services that were impaired due to a cybersecurity event.
- In many ways, these Functions correlate to the NCWF Categories. Table 1 describes the relationships among the CSF Functions and NCWF Categories.

Table 1 - Crosswalk of NCWF Workforce Categories to CSF Functions

NCWF Category	Category Description	Related CSF Function(s)
Securely Provision	Conceptualizing, designing, and building	Identify (ID), Protect (PR)
(SP)	secure information technology (IT) systems,	
	with responsibility for some aspect of the	
	systems' development.	
Operate and	Providing the support, administration, and	Protect (PR), Detect (DE)
Maintain (OM)	maintenance necessary to ensure effective	
	and efficient information technology (IT)	
	system performance and security.	
Oversee and Govern	Specialty Areas responsible for providing	Identify (ID), Protect (PR),
(OV)	leadership, management, direction, or	Detect (DE), Recover (RC)
	development and advocacy so that the	
	organization may effectively conduct	
	cybersecurity work.	
Protect and Defend	Specialty Areas responsible for identifying,	Protect (PR), Detect (DE),
(PR)	analyzing, and mitigating threats to internal	Respond (RS)
	information technology (IT) systems or	
	networks.	
Analyze (AN)	Specialty Areas responsible for highly	Identify (ID), Detect (DE),
	specialized review and evaluation of	Respond (RS)
	incoming cybersecurity information to	
	determine its usefulness for intelligence.	
Collect and Operate	Specialty Areas responsible for specialized	Detect (DE), Protect (PR),
(CO)	denial and deception operations and	Respond (RS)
	collection of cybersecurity information that	
	may be used to develop intelligence.	
Investigate (IN)	Specialty Areas responsible for investigating	Detect (DE), Respond (RS),
	cybersecurity events or crimes related to	Recover (RC)
	information technology (IT) systems,	
	networks, and digital evidence.	

3.5.1 **Example Integration of CSF with NCWF**

672 While the CSF and the NCWF were developed separately, each complements the other by

describing a hierarchical approach to achieving cybersecurity goals. Consider the following

674 example:

671

673

CSF's **Detect** function includes a category of **Security Continuous Monitoring (DE.CM)**. The 675

category includes a subcategory, **DE.CM-1**, pointing to an outcome of, "The network is 676

monitored to detect potential cybersecurity events." While CSF describes this outcome, and 677 678

provides several informative references regarding the security controls to achieve it, CSF does

679 not provide any informative guidance regarding whom should be responsible for attaining the

680 outcome, or what KSAs would apply.

- Reviewing the NCWF, we identify the Cybersecurity Defense Incident Responder (PR-IR-
- 682 001) role in the Protect and Defend (PR) category, Incident Response (IR) specialty area. We
- can review the description of this role to ensure that it aligns with the CSF **DE.CM-1** outcome:
- Responds to disruptions within the pertinent domain to
- mitigate immediate and potential threats. Uses mitigation, preparedness, and response and recovery approaches to
- preparedness, and response and recovery approaches to maximize survival of life, preservation of property, and
- information security. Investigates and analyzes relevant
- response activities and evaluates the effectiveness of and
- improvements to existing practices.
- 691 Investigates, analyzes, and responds to cybersecurity
- incidents within the network environment or enclave.
- We learn from **Appendix A** of this document that the person whose position includes this Work
- Role might be expected to perform many of the following Tasks, which align with the desired
- 695 CSF outcome:

699

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

- **T0041** Coordinate and provide expert technical support to enterprise-wide cybersecurity defense technicians to resolve cybersecurity defense incidents.
 - **T0047** Correlate incident data to identify specific vulnerabilities and make recommendations that enable expeditious remediation.
- **T0161** Perform analysis of log files from a variety of sources (e.g., individual host logs, network traffic logs, firewall logs, and intrusion detection system [IDS] logs) to identify possible threats to network security.
 - **T0163** Perform cybersecurity defense incident triage, to include determining scope, urgency, and potential impact; identifying the specific vulnerability; and make recommendations that enable expeditious remediation.
 - **T0170** Perform initial, forensically sound collection of images and inspect to discern possible mitigation/remediation on enterprise systems.
 - T0175 Perform real-time cybersecurity defense incident handling (e.g., forensic collections, intrusion correlation and tracking, threat analysis, and direct system remediation) tasks to support deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).
 - **T0214** Receive and analyze network alerts from various sources within the enterprise and determine possible causes of such alerts.
- T0233 Track and document cybersecurity defense incidents from initial detection through final resolution.
- **T0246** Write and publish cybersecurity defense techniques, guidance, and reports on incident findings to appropriate constituencies.
- **T0262** Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).

- T0278 Collect intrusion artifacts (e.g., source code, malware, Trojans) and use
 discovered data to enable mitigation of potential cybersecurity defense incidents within
 the enterprise.
- T0279 Serve as technical expert and liaison to law enforcement personnel and explain incident details as required.
- **T0312** Coordinate with intelligence analysts to correlate threat assessment data.
- T0333 Perform cybersecurity defense trend analysis and reporting.
- **T0395** Write and publish after-action reviews.
- T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cybersecurity defense vendor sites,
 Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain the currency of
 cybersecurity defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an
 impact on the enterprise.
- **T0510** Coordinate incident response functions.
- Furthermore, from **Appendix B**, we can learn the broad range of KSAs that might be needed by a person whose cybersecurity position includes this Work Role.
- Armed with this information, an organization seeking to achieve the outcome described by CSF
- 735 **DE.CM-1** may determine whether one or more existing staff have the necessary skills to
- complete the tasks described. If one or more KSAs are lacking, the employee desiring to fill that
- Work Role will know specifically what areas need improvement and can seek academic classes
- or industry training to gain the necessary knowledge. If no such staff are found, the employer has
- 739 specific Task descriptions and KSA requirements that may be advertised in a job posting, or that
- may be used for contractor staff to augment existing personnel.

741 4 Future Revision Process

- The NCWF builds upon decades of industry research into how to effectively manage the risks to
- valuable organizational electronic and physical information. Through the years, the industry that
- has been referred to as *computer security*, *information security*, and now *cybersecurity* has been
- supported by dedicated workers supporting an evolving set of Work Roles, Tasks, and KSAs.
- 746 Cybersecurity tactics are ever-changing, always identifying new ways to gain information
- advantage through technology. As we evolve the ways we perform cybersecurity functions, so
- must the components of the NCWF continue to evolve.
- NCWF users are encouraged to provide feedback and comments through the Workforce
- 750 Framework page at the NICE project website [14]. As part of an ongoing collaborative approach,
- NICE will periodically consider the current set of recommendations for expansion,
- update/correction, withdrawal, or integration of NCWF elements. The program will work to
- achieve consensus on these recommended changes, drawing on public and private sector input
- 754 including that of federal cybersecurity workforce and education leadership, and the NCWF
- publication will be updated accordingly. This approach provides an ongoing set of NCWF
- elements that are stable, flexible, and technically sound for use as a reference for workforce
- 757 training and educational needs.

765

766

767

768769

770

771 772

773

774

775

776

777

778

- Additionally, new reference materials will be developed to cross-reference elements of the
- NCWF. To the extent possible, digital reference materials will be posted to the NICE website as
- an aid to applying and utilizing NCWF and associated materials.

761 4.1 Additional Concepts for Future Consideration

- Several work-related elements have been raised at various discussions and, while not currently
- integrated into the NCWF, are areas that are likely to be the subject of further research and
- 764 guidance. The areas of further investigation are:
 - System Security Engineering (SSE) Many elements of systems security engineering (a specialty engineering discipline of systems engineering) contribute to a fully integrated, system-level perspective of cybersecurity. Additional research will be conducted to ensure that the Tasks and KSAs described fully support the SSE lifecycle described in Draft NIST Special Publication (SP) 800-160, Systems Security Engineering Considerations for a Multidisciplinary Approach in the Engineering of Trustworthy Secure Systems [15]. SP 800-160 describes how SSE "helps to ensure that the appropriate security principles, concepts, methods, and practices are applied during the system life cycle to achieve stakeholder objectives for the protection of assets across all forms of adversity characterized as disruptions, hazards, and threats; to reduce security vulnerability and therefore, reduce susceptibility to adversity; and to provide a sufficient base of evidence that supports claims that the desired level of trustworthiness has been achieved that is, a level of trustworthiness that the agreed-upon asset protection needs of stakeholders can be adequately satisfied on a continuous basis despite such adversity."

- Relationship of Job Title to Work Role Job titles are a description of an employee's job or position in the organization. Job titles vary from organization to organization. Rather than looking to job titles as a means to determine that a position is in the cybersecurity field, it may be beneficial to look at Tasks as a means to identify the cybersecurity Work Roles that are being performed. For the federal government, development of a dedicated cybersecurity job series may enable easier translation between the NCWF and job titles. It would also make it easier to inventory cybersecurity positions and target workforce development (e.g., hiring and incentives, training, retention programs).
 - Competency Extensive work has been done to consider competency models which support NCWF participants in many ways. The Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration [8] defines a competency as "the capability of applying or using knowledge, skills, abilities, behaviors, and personal characteristics to successfully perform critical work tasks, specific functions, or operate in a given role or position." In addition to the enumeration of technical KSAs, competency models also consider behavioral indicators and describe nontechnical considerations such as Personal Effectiveness, Academic, and Workplace Competencies. Additional information about these considerations is available from the Department of Labor's CareerOneStop Site. [4]
 - **Proficiency Levels and Career Paths** Beginner, Intermediate, and Senior/Expert proficiency levels can be described by exploring Experience & Credentials, Competencies Skills / and KSAs, and Training & Development Activities. The DHS CWDT includes a section known as **ADVANCE**, **Develop Your People**, that includes templates to create custom cybersecurity career paths; links to training, certifications and professional events; and ideas for retaining staff at every level. Individual sectors, associations, and organizations may wish to create their own publications on proficiency levels and career paths.

Appendix A—Listing of NCWF Elements

A.1 NCWF Workforce Categories

- Table 2 provides a description of each Category described by the NCWF. Each includes an identifier (e.g., SP) that helps to quickly reference the Category and to support the creation of NCWF Work Role identifiers (see Table 4 NCWF Work Roles).
- Note to Reviewers: The content listed in Appendix A and Appendix B is drawn from multiple sources. Feedback regarding the descriptions of each NCWF component, including Tasks and KSAs, is welcome. The authors also solicit input regarding additional Tasks that might be performed by workers in a particular Work Role, and associated KSAs.

Table 2 - NCWF Workforce Categories

Categories	Descriptions
Securely Provision (SP)	Conceptualizes, designs, and builds secure information technology (IT) systems, with responsibility for aspects of systems and/or networks development.
Operate and Maintain (OM)	Provides the support, administration, and maintenance necessary to ensure effective and efficient information technology (IT) system performance and security.
Oversee and Govern (OV)	Provides leadership, management, direction, or development and advocacy so the organization may effectively conduct cybersecurity work.
Protect and Defend (PR)	Identifies, analyzes, and mitigates threats to internal information technology (IT) systems and/or networks.
Analyze (AN)	Performs highly specialized review and evaluation of incoming cybersecurity information to determine its usefulness for intelligence.
Collect and Operate (CO)	Provides specialized denial and deception operations and collection of cybersecurity information that may be used to develop intelligence.
Investigate (IN)	Investigates cybersecurity events or crimes related to information technology (IT) systems, networks, and digital evidence.

806

807

A.2 NCWF Specialty Areas

Table 3 provides a description of each of the NCWF Specialty Areas. As with the NCWF Categories, each Specialty Area includes an identifier (e.g., RM) that helps to quickly reference the area and further supports the creation of NCWF Work Role identifiers (see Table 4 - NCWF Work Roles).

818 819 820

815

816

Table 3 - NCWF Specialty Areas

Categories	Specialty Areas	Specialty Area Descriptions
Securely Provision (SP)	Risk Management (RM)	Oversees, evaluates, and supports the documentation, validation, assessment, and authorization processes necessary to assure that existing and new information technology (IT) systems meet the organization's cybersecurity and risk requirements. Ensures appropriate treatment of risk, compliance, and assurance from internal and external perspectives.
	Software Development (DEV)	Develops and writes/codes new (or modifies existing) computer applications, software, or specialized utility programs following software assurance best practices.
	Systems Architecture (ARC)	Develops system concepts and works on the capabilities phases of the systems development life cycle; translates technology and environmental conditions (e.g., law and regulation) into system and security designs and processes.
	Technology R&D (RD)	Conducts technology assessment and integration processes; provides and supports a prototype capability and/or evaluates its utility.
	Systems Requirements Planning (RP)	Consults with customers to gather and evaluate functional requirements and translates these requirements into technical solutions. Provides guidance to customers about applicability of information systems to meet business needs.
	Test and Evaluation (TE)	Develops and conducts tests of systems to evaluate compliance with specifications and requirements by applying principles and methods for cost-effective planning, evaluating, verifying, and validating of technical, functional, and performance characteristics (including interoperability) of systems or elements of systems incorporating IT.
	Systems Development (SYS)	Works on the development phases of the systems development life cycle.
Operate and Maintain (OM)	Data Administration (DA)	Develops and administers databases and/or data management systems that allow for the storage, query, and utilization of data.
	Knowledge Management (KM)	Manages and administers processes and tools that enable the organization to identify, document, and access intellectual capital and information content.

Categories	Specialty Areas	Specialty Area Descriptions		
	Customer Service and Technical	Addresses problems; installs, configures, troubleshoots, and provides		
	Support (TS)	maintenance and training in response to customer requirements or inquiries (e.g.,		
		tiered-level customer support).		
	Network Services (NET)	Installs, configures, tests, operates, maintains, and manages networks and their firewalls, including hardware (e.g., hubs, bridges, switches, multiplexers, routers, cables, proxy servers, and protective distributor systems) and software that permit the sharing and transmission of all spectrum transmissions of information to support the security of information and information systems.		
	Systems Administration (SA)	Installs, configures, troubleshoots, and maintains server configurations (hardware and software) to ensure their confidentiality, integrity, and availability. Also, manages accounts, firewalls, and patches. Responsible for access control, passwords, and account creation and administration.		
	Systems Analysis (AN)	Conducts the integration/testing, operations, and maintenance of systems security.		
Oversee and Govern (OV)	Legal Advice and Advocacy (LG)	Provides legally sound advice and recommendations to leadership and staff on a variety of relevant topics within the pertinent subject domain. Advocates legal and policy changes, and makes a case on behalf of client via a wide range of written and oral work products, including legal briefs and proceedings.		
	Training, Education, and Awareness (ED)	Conducts training of personnel within pertinent subject domain. Develops, plans, coordinates, delivers and/or evaluates training courses, methods, and techniques as appropriate.		
	Cybersecurity Management (MG)	Oversees the cybersecurity program of an information system or network; including managing information security implications within the organization, specific program, or other area of responsibility, to include strategic, personnel, infrastructure, requirements, policy enforcement, emergency planning, security awareness, and other resources.		
	Strategic Planning and Policy (PL)	Develops policies and plans and/or advocates for changes in policy that supports organizational cyberspace initiatives or required changes/enhancements.		
	Executive Cybersecurity Leadership (EX)	Supervises, manages, and/or leads work and workers performing cybersecurity work		
	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)	Applies knowledge of data, information, processes, organizational interactions, skills, and analytical expertise, as well as systems, networks, and information exchange capabilities to manage acquisition programs. Executes duties governing hardware, software, and information system acquisition programs and other program management policies. Provides direct support for acquisitions that		

Categories	Specialty Areas	Specialty Area Descriptions		
		use information technology (IT) (including National Security Systems), applying		
		IT-related laws and policies, and provides IT-related guidance throughout the		
		total acquisition life-cycle.		
Protect and Defend	Cybersecurity Defense Analysis	Uses defensive measures and information collected from a variety of sources to		
(PR)	(DA)	identify, analyze, and report events that occur or might occur within the network		
		in order to protect information, information systems, and networks from threats.		
	Cybersecurity Defense	Tests, implements, deploys, maintains, reviews, and administers the		
	Infrastructure Support (INF)	infrastructure hardware and software that are required to effectively manage the		
		computer network defense service provider network and resources. Monitors		
		network to actively remediate unauthorized activities.		
	Incident Response (IR)	Responds to crises or urgent situations within the pertinent domain to mitigate		
		immediate and potential threats. Uses mitigation, preparedness, and response and		
		recovery approaches, as needed, to maximize survival of life, preservation of		
		property, and information security. Investigates and analyzes all relevant		
	Vulnerability Assessment and	response activities. Conducts assessments of threats and vulnerabilities; determines deviations from		
	Management (VA)	acceptable configurations, enterprise or local policy; assesses the level of risk;		
	Wanagement (VA)	and develops and/or recommends appropriate mitigation countermeasures in		
		operational and nonoperational situations.		
Analyze	Threat Analysis (TA)	Identifies and assesses the capabilities and activities of cybersecurity criminals		
(AN)		or foreign intelligence entities; produces findings to help initialize or support law		
(')		enforcement and counterintelligence investigations or activities.		
	Exploitation Analysis (XA)	Analyzes collected information to identify vulnerabilities and potential for		
		exploitation.		
	All-Source Analysis (AN)	Analyzes threat information from multiple sources, disciplines, and agencies		
		across the Intelligence Community. Synthesizes and places intelligence		
		information in context; draws insights about the possible implications.		
	Targets (TD)	Applies current knowledge of one or more regions, countries, non-state entities,		
		and/or technologies.		
	Language Analysis (LA)	Applies language, cultural, and technical expertise to support information		
		collection, analysis, and other cybersecurity activities.		
Collect and Operate	Collection Operations (CL)	Executes collection using appropriate strategies and within the priorities		
(CO)		established through the collection management process.		
	Cyber Operational Planning (PL)	Performs in-depth joint targeting and cybersecurity planning process. Gathers		
		information and develops detailed Operational Plans and Orders supporting		

Categories	Specialty Areas	Specialty Area Descriptions		
		requirements. Conducts strategic and operational-level planning across the full		
		range of operations for integrated information and cyberspace operations.		
	Cyber Operations (OP)	Performs activities to gather evidence on criminal or foreign intelligence entities		
		in order to mitigate possible or real-time threats, protect against espionage or		
		insider threats, foreign sabotage, international terrorist activities, or to support		
		other intelligence activities.		
Investigate	Cyber Investigation (CI)	Applies tactics, techniques, and procedures for a full range of investigative tools		
(IN)		and processes to include, but not limited to, interview and interrogation		
		techniques, surveillance, counter surveillance, and surveillance detection, and		
		appropriately balances the benefits of prosecution versus intelligence gathering.		
	Digital Forensics (FO)	Collects, processes, preserves, analyzes, and presents computer-related evidence		
		in support of network vulnerability mitigation, and/or criminal, fraud,		
		counterintelligence or law enforcement investigations.		

A.3 NCWF Work Roles

Table 4 provides a description of each of the Work Roles described by the NCWF. Each Work Role is identified by the Category and Specialty Area, followed by a sequential number (e.g., SP-RM-001 is the first Work Role in the SP Category, RM Specialty Area). Some of the Work Role Descriptions originate with external documents (e.g., Committee on National Security Systems Instruction [CNSSI] 4009) and include that information in the description column. As described in Section 4, the NCWF will be periodically refreshed, with some Work Roles becoming deprecated, added, or modified to address changes to the cybersecurity workforce landscape.

Table 4 - NCWF Work Roles

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
Securely Provision (SP)	Risk Management (RM)	Authorizing Official/Designating Representative	SP-RM-001	Senior official or executive with the authority to formally assume responsibility for operating an information system at an acceptable level of risk to organizational operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational assets, individuals, other organizations, and the Nation (CNSSI 4009).
		Security Control Assessor	SP-RM-002	Conducts independent comprehensive assessments of the management, operational, and technical security controls and control enhancements employed within or inherited by an information technology (IT) system to determine the overall effectiveness of the controls (as defined in NIST SP 800-37).
	Software Development (DEV)	Software Developer	SP-DEV-001	Develops, creates, maintains, and writes/codes new (or modifies existing) computer applications, software, or specialized utility programs.
		Secure Software Assessor	SP-DEV-002	Analyzes the security of new or existing computer applications, software, or specialized utility programs and provides actionable results.
	Systems Architecture (ARC)	Enterprise Architect	SP-ARC-001	Develops and maintains business, systems, and information processes to support enterprise mission needs; develops information technology (IT) rules and requirements that describe baseline and target architectures.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
		Security Architect	SP-ARC-002	Designs enterprise and systems security throughout the
				development life cycle; translates technology and
				environmental conditions (e.g., law and regulation) into
				security designs and processes.
	Technology R&D	Research & Development	SP-RD-001	Conducts software and systems engineering and software
	(RD)	Specialist		systems research in order to develop new capabilities,
				ensuring cybersecurity is fully integrated. Conducts
				comprehensive technology research to evaluate potential
				vulnerabilities in cyberspace systems.
	Systems	Systems Requirements	SP-RP-001	Consults with customers to evaluate functional
	Requirements	Planner		requirements and translate functional requirements into
	Planning (RP)			technical solutions.
	Test and	System Testing and	SP-TE-001	Plans, prepares, and executes tests of systems to evaluate
	Evaluation (TE)	Evaluation Specialist		results against specifications and requirements as well as
		T. C	ap arra oo1	analyze/report test results.
	Systems	Information Systems	SP-SYS-001	Designs, develops, tests, and evaluates information
	Development	Security Developer		system security throughout the systems development life cycle.
	(SYS)	Systems Developer	SP-SYS-002	-
		Systems Developer	SP-S13-002	Designs, develops, tests, and evaluates information systems throughout the systems development life cycle.
Operate and	Data	Database Administrator	OM-DA-001	Administers databases and/or data management systems
Maintain	Administration			that allow for the storage, query, and utilization of data.
(OM)	(DA)	Data Analyst	OM-DA-002	Examines data from multiple disparate sources with the
				goal of providing new insight. Designs and implements
				custom algorithms, flow processes, and layouts for
				complex, enterprise-scale data sets used for modeling,
				data mining, and research purposes.
	Knowledge	Knowledge Manager	OM-KM-001	Responsible for the management and administration of
	Management			processes and tools that enable the organization to
	(KM)			identify, document, and access intellectual capital and
				information content.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
	Customer Service and Technical Support (TS)	Technical Support Specialist	OM-TS-001	Provides technical support to customers who need assistance utilizing client-level hardware and software in accordance with established or approved organizational process components (i.e., Master Incident Management Plan, when applicable).
	Network Services (NET)	Network Operations Specialist	OM-NET-001	Plans, implements, and operates network services/systems, to include hardware and virtual environments.
	Systems Administration (SA)	System Administrator	OM-SA-001	Installs, configures, troubleshoots, and maintains hardware and software, and administers system accounts.
	Systems Analysis (AN)	Systems Security Analyst	OM-AN-001	Responsible for the analysis and development of the integration, testing, operations, and maintenance of systems security.
Oversee and Govern	Legal Advice and Advocacy (LG)	Cyber Legal Advisor	OV-LG-001	Provides legal advice and recommendations on relevant topics related to cyber law.
(OV)		Privacy Compliance Manager	OV-LG-002	Develops and oversees privacy compliance program and privacy program staff, supporting privacy compliance needs of privacy and security executives and their teams.
	Training, Education, and Awareness (ED)	Cyber Instructional Curriculum Developer	OV-ED-001	Develops, plans, coordinates, and evaluates cyber training/education courses, methods, and techniques based on instructional needs.
		Cyber Instructor	OV-ED-002	Develops and conducts training or education of personnel within cyber domain.
	Cybersecurity Management (MG)	Information Systems Security Manager	OV-MG-001	Responsible for the cybersecurity of a program, organization, system, or enclave.
		COMSEC Manager	OV-MG-002	Manages the Communications Security (COMSEC) resources of an organization (CNSSI 4009).
	Strategic Planning and Policy (PL)	Cyber Workforce Developer and Manager	OV-PL-001	Develops cyberspace workforce plans, strategies and guidance to support cyberspace workforce manpower, personnel, training and education requirements and to address changes to cyberspace policy, doctrine, materiel, force structure, and education and training requirements.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
		Cyber Policy and Strategy Planner	OV-PL-002	Develops cyberspace plans, strategy and policy to
		Planner		support and align with organizational cyberspace missions and initiatives.
	Executive Cyber Leadership (EX)	Executive Cyber Leadership	OV-EX-001	Executes decision-making authorities and establishes vision and direction for an organization's cyber and cyber-related resources and/or operations.
	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)	Program Manager	OV-PM-001	Leads, coordinates, communicates, integrates, and is accountable for the overall success of the program, ensuring alignment with critical agency priorities.
		IT Project Manager	OV-PM-002	Directly manages information technology projects to provide a unique service or product.
		Product Support Manager	OV-PM-003	Manages the package of support functions required to field and maintain the readiness and operational capability of systems and components.
		IT Investment/Portfolio Manager	OV-PM-004	Manages a portfolio of IT capabilities that align with the overall needs of mission and business enterprise priorities.
		IT Program Auditor	OV-PM-005	Conducts evaluations of an IT program or its individual components, to determine compliance with published standards.
Protect and Defend (PR)	Cyber Defense Analysis (DA)	Cyber Defense Analyst	PR-DA-001	Uses data collected from a variety of cyber defense tools (e.g., IDS alerts, firewalls, network traffic logs) to analyze events that occur within their environments for the purposes of mitigating threats.
	Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support (INF)	Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support Specialist	PR-INF-001	Tests, implements, deploys, maintains, and administers the infrastructure hardware and software.
	Incident Response (IR)	Cyber Defense Incident Responder	PR-IR-001	Investigates, analyzes, and responds to cyber incidents within the network environment or enclave.
	Vulnerability Assessment and Management (VA)	Vulnerability Assessment Analyst	PR-VA-001	Performs assessments of systems and networks within the network environment or enclave and identifies where those systems/networks deviate from acceptable configurations, enclave policy, or local policy. Measures effectiveness of defense-in-depth architecture against known vulnerabilities.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
Analyze	Threat Analysis	Warning Analyst	AN-TA-001	Develops unique cyber indicators to maintain constant
(AN)	(TA)			awareness of the status of the highly dynamic operating
				environment. Collects, processes, analyzes, and
				disseminates cyber warning assessments.
	Exploitation	Exploitation Analyst	AN-XA-001	Collaborates to identify access and collection gaps that
	Analysis (XA)			can be satisfied through cyber collection and/or
				preparation activities. Leverages all authorized resources
		1110	137 137 001	and analytic techniques to penetrate targeted networks.
	All-Source	All-Source Analyst	AN-AN-001	Analyzes data/information from one or multiple sources
	Analysis (AN)			to conduct preparation of the environment, respond to
				requests for information, and submit intelligence
				collection and production requirements in support of
		Mississa	AN-AN-002	planning and operations.
		Mission Assessment	AIN-AIN-002	Develops assessment plans and measures of
		Specialist		performance/effectiveness. Conducts strategic and operational effectiveness assessments as required for
				cyber events. Determines whether systems performed as
				expected and provides input to the determination of
				operational effectiveness.
	Targets (TD)	Target Developer	AN-TD-001	Performs target system analysis, builds and/or maintains
	Turgets (TD)	Turget Beveloper	711 12 001	electronic target folders to include inputs from
				environment preparation, and/or internal or external
				intelligence sources. Coordinates with partner target
				activities and intelligence organizations, and presents
				candidate targets for vetting and validation.
		Target Network Analyst	AN-TD-002	Conducts advanced analysis of collection and open-
				source data to ensure target continuity; to profile targets
				and their activities; and develop techniques to gain more
				target information. Determines how targets
				communicate, move, operate and live based on
				knowledge of target technologies, digital networks and
				the applications on them.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
	Language	Multi-Disciplined Language	AN-LA-001	Applies language and culture expertise with target/threat
	Analysis (LA)	Analyst		and technical knowledge to process, analyze, and/or
				disseminate intelligence information derived from
				language, voice and/or graphic material. Creates, and
				maintains language specific databases and working aids
				to support cyber action execution and ensure critical
				knowledge sharing. Provides subject matter expertise in
				foreign language-intensive or interdisciplinary projects.
Collect and	Collection	All Source-Collection	CO-CL-001	Identifies collection authorities and environment;
Operate	Operations (CL)	Manager		incorporates priority information requirements into
(CO)				collection management; develops concepts to meet
				leadership's intent. Determines capabilities of available
				collection assets, identifies new collection capabilities;
				and constructs and disseminates collection plans.
				Monitors execution of tasked collection to ensure
				effective execution of the collection plan.
		All Source-Collection	CO-CL-002	Evaluates collection operations and develops effects-
		Requirements Manager		based collection requirements strategies using available
				sources and methods to improve collection. Develops,
				processes, validates, and coordinates submission of
				collection requirements. Evaluates performance of
				collection assets and collection operations.
	Cyber Operational	Cyber Intel Planner	CO-PL-001	Develops detailed intelligence plans to satisfy cyber
	Planning (PL)			operations requirements. Collaborates with cyber
				operations planners to identify, validate, and levy
				requirements for collection and analysis. Participates in
				targeting selection, validation, synchronization, and
				execution of cyber actions. Synchronizes intelligence
				activities to support organization objectives in
				cyberspace.

Category	Specialty Area	Work Role	NCWF ID	Work Role Description
		Cyber Ops Planner	CO-PL-002	Develops detailed plans for the conduct or support of the applicable range of cyber operations through collaboration with other planners, operators and/or analysts. Participates in targeting selection, validation, synchronization, and enables integration during the execution of cyber actions.
		Partner Integration Planner	CO-PL-003	Works to advance cooperation across organizational or national borders between cyber operations partners. Aids the integration of partner cyber teams by providing guidance, resources, and collaboration to develop best practices and facilitate organizational support for achieving objectives in integrated cyber actions.
	Cyber Operations (OP)	Cyber Operator	CO-OP-001	Conducts collection, processing, and/or geolocation of systems in order to exploit, locate, and/or track targets of interest. Performs network navigation, tactical forensic analysis, and, when directed, executing on-net operations.
Investigate (IN)	Cyber Investigation (CI)	Cyber Crime Investigator	IN-CI-001	Identifies, collects, examines, and preserves evidence using controlled and documented analytical and investigative techniques.
	Digital Forensics (FO)	Forensics Analyst	IN-FO-001	Conducts deep-dive investigations on computer-based crimes establishing documentary or physical evidence, to include digital media and logs associated with cyber intrusion incidents.
		Cyber Defense Forensics Analyst	IN-FO-002	Analyzes digital evidence and investigates computer security incidents to derive useful information in support of system/network vulnerability mitigation.

830

832 833

834

A.4 NCWF Work Role Tasks

Table 5 provides a listing of the various Tasks associated with NCWF Work Roles. Because the

Tasks have evolved over many years and are expected to continue to do so, they are not sorted in

a particular order and will simply continue to grow sequentially.

Table 5 - NCWF Work Role Tasks

Task	Task Description
Task	Acquire and manage the necessary resources, including leadership support, financial
	resources, and key security personnel, to support information technology (IT) security goals
T0001	and objectives and reduce overall organizational risk.
10001	
T0002	Acquire necessary resources, including financial resources, to conduct an effective enterprise continuity of operations program.
10002	
T0002	Advise senior management (e.g., Chief Information Officer [CIO]) on risk levels and security
T0003	posture.
T0004	Advise senior management (e.g., CIO) on cost/benefit analysis of information security
T0004	programs, policies, processes, and systems, and elements.
T0005	Advise appropriate senior leadership or Authorizing Official of changes affecting the
T0005	organization's cybersecurity posture.
T0006	Advocate organization's official position in legal and legislative proceedings.
T0007	Analyze and define data requirements and specifications.
T0008	Analyze and plan for anticipated changes in data capacity requirements.
	Analyze information to determine, recommend, and plan the development of a new
T0009	application or modification of an existing application.
	Analyze organization's cyber defense policies and configurations and evaluate compliance
T0010	with regulations and organizational directives.
	Analyze user needs and software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time
T0011	and cost constraints.
	Analyze design constraints, analyze trade-offs and detailed system and security design, and
T0012	consider lifecycle support.
	Apply coding and testing standards, apply security testing tools including "fuzzing" static-
T0013	analysis code scanning tools, and conduct code reviews.
T0014	Apply secure code documentation.
	Apply security policies to applications that interface with one another, such as Business-to-
T0015	Business (B2B) applications.
T0016	Apply security policies to meet security objectives of the system.
	Apply service oriented security architecture principles to meet organization's confidentiality,
T0017	integrity, and availability requirements.
T0018	Assess the effectiveness of cybersecurity measures utilized by system(s).
T0019	Assess threats to and vulnerabilities of computer system(s) to develop a security risk profile.
T0020	Develop content for cyber defense tools.
	Build, test, and modify product prototypes using working models or theoretical models.
T0021	
	Capture security controls used during the requirements phase to integrate security within the
	process, to identify key security objectives, and to maximize software security while
T0022	minimizing disruption to plans and schedules.
	Characterize and analyze network traffic to identify anomalous activity and potential threats to
T0023	network resources.
T0024	Collect and maintain data needed to meet system cybersecurity reporting.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Task	Task Description
Nebr	Communicate the value of information technology (IT) security throughout all levels of the
T0025	organization stakeholders.
10023	Compile and write documentation of program development and subsequent revisions,
T0026	inserting comments in the coded instructions so others can understand the program.
10020	Conduct analysis of log files, evidence, and other information in order to determine best
T0027	methods for identifying the perpetrator(s) of a network intrusion.
T0028	Conduct and/or support authorized penetration testing on enterprise network assets.
T0029	Conduct functional and connectivity testing to ensure continuing operability.
T0030	Conduct interactive training exercises to create an effective learning environment.
10050	Conduct interviews of victims and witnesses and conduct interviews or interrogations of
T0031	suspects.
10051	Conduct Privacy Impact Assessments (PIA) of the application's security design for the
	appropriate security controls, which protect the confidentiality and integrity of Personally
T0032	Identifiable Information (PII).
	Conduct risk analysis, feasibility study, and/or trade-off analysis to develop, document, and
T0033	refine functional requirements and specifications.
	Confer with systems analysts, engineers, programmers, and others to design application and to
	obtain information on project limitations and capabilities, performance requirements, and
T0034	interfaces.
	Configure and optimize network hubs, routers, and switches (e.g., higher-level protocols,
T0035	tunneling).
	Confirm what is known about an intrusion and discover new information, if possible, after
T0036	identifying intrusion via dynamic analysis.
	Construct access paths to suites of information (e.g., link pages) to facilitate access by end-
T0037	users.
T0038	Develop threat model based on customer interviews and requirements.
T0039	Consult with customers to evaluate functional requirements.
T0040	Consult with engineering staff to evaluate interface between hardware and software.
	Coordinate and provide expert technical support to enterprise-wide cyber defense technicians
T0041	to resolve cyber defense incidents.
	Coordinate with Cyber Defense Analysts to manage and administer the updating of rules and
	signatures (e.g., intrusion detection/protection systems, anti-virus, and content blacklists) for
T0042	specialized cyber defense applications.
T0043	Coordinate with enterprise-wide cyber defense staff to validate network alerts.
TF00.4.4	Collaborate with stakeholders to establish the enterprise continuity of operations program,
T0044	strategy, and mission assurance.
T0045	Coordinate with systems architects and developers, as needed, to provide oversight in the
T0045	development of design solutions.
T0046	Correct errors by making appropriate changes and rechecking the program to ensure desired
T0046	results are produced. Correlate incident data to identify specific vulnerabilities and make recommendations that
T0047	enable expeditious remediation.
10047	Create a forensically sound duplicate of the evidence (i.e., forensic image) that ensures the
	original evidence is not unintentionally modified, to use for data recovery and analysis
	processes. This includes, but is not limited to, hard drives, floppy diskettes, CD, PDA, mobile
T0048	phones, GPS, and all tape formats.
T0049	Decrypt seized data using technical means.
10077	Define and prioritize essential system capabilities or business functions required for partial or
T0050	full system restoration after a catastrophic failure event.
10000	Two of stem restoration arter a campuophile rantate events

Task	Task Description		
	Define appropriate levels of system availability based on critical system functions and ensure		
	system requirements identify appropriate disaster recovery and continuity of operations		
	requirements to include any appropriate fail-over/alternate site requirements, backup		
T0051	requirements, and material supportability requirements for system recover/restoration.		
T0052	Define project scope and objectives based on customer requirements.		
T0053	Design and develop cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products.		
10000	Design group policies and access control lists to ensure compatibility with organizational		
T0054	standards, business rules, and needs.		
	Design hardware, operating systems, and software applications to adequately address		
T0055	cybersecurity requirements.		
	Design or integrate appropriate data backup capabilities into overall system designs, and		
	ensure appropriate technical and procedural processes exist for secure system backups and		
T0056	protected storage of backup data.		
	Design, develop, and modify software systems, using scientific analysis and mathematical		
T0057	models to predict and measure outcome and consequences of design.		
T0058	Determine level of assurance of developed capabilities based on test results.		
	Develop a plan to investigate alleged crime, violation, or suspicious activity utilizing		
T0059	computers and the internet.		
T0060	Develop an understanding of the needs and requirements of information end-users.		
T0061	Develop and direct system testing and validation procedures and documentation.		
	Develop and document requirements, capabilities, and constraints for design procedures and		
T0062	processes.		
T0063	Develop and document systems administration standard operating procedures.		
	Review and validate data mining and data warehousing programs, processes, and		
T0064	requirements.		
T0065	Develop and implement network backup and recovery procedures.		
T0066	Develop and maintain strategic plans.		
T0067	Develop architectures or system components consistent with technical specifications.		
T0068	Develop data standards, policies, and procedures.		
	Develop detailed security design documentation for component and interface specifications to		
T0069	support system design and development.		
	Develop Disaster Recovery and Continuity of Operations plans for systems under		
T0070	development and ensure testing prior to systems entering a production environment.		
	Develop/integrate cybersecurity designs for systems and networks with multilevel security		
	requirements or requirements for the processing of multiple classification levels of data		
	primarily applicable to government organizations (e.g., UNCLASSIFIED, SECRET, and TOP		
T0071	SECRET).		
T0072	Develop methods to monitor and measure risk, compliance, and assurance efforts.		
	Develop new or identify existing awareness and training materials that are appropriate for		
T0073	intended audiences.		
T0074	Develop policy, programs, and guidelines for implementation.		
T0075	Provide technical summary of findings in accordance with established reporting procedures.		
	Develop risk mitigation strategies to resolve vulnerabilities and recommend security changes		
T0076	to system or system components as needed.		
T0077	Develop secure code and error handling.		
mooso	Develop specific cybersecurity countermeasures and risk mitigation strategies for systems		
T0078	and/or applications.		

Task	Task Description
rask	Develop specifications to ensure risk, compliance, and assurance efforts conform with
	security, resilience, and dependability requirements at the software application, system, and
T0079	network environment level.
T0080	Develop test plans to address specifications and requirements.
T0081	Diagnose network connectivity problem.
	Document and address organization's information security, cybersecurity architecture, and
T0082	systems security engineering requirements throughout the acquisition lifecycle.
T0083	Draft statements of preliminary or residual security risks for system operation.
T0084	Employ secure configuration management processes.
	Ensure all systems security operations and maintenance activities are properly documented
T0085	and updated as necessary.
	Ensure application of security patches for commercial products integrated into system design
	meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational
T0086	environment.
	Ensure chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the
T0087	Federal Rules of Evidence.
	Ensure cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies
T0088	reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.
T0089	Ensure security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.
	Ensure acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's
T0090	cybersecurity architecture guidelines.
TEO 0 0 1	Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network
T0091	environment.
T0000	Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that
T0092	system and/or organization(s).
	Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity
T0093	architecture.
T0094	Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.
10074	Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's
T0095	overall security strategy.
10075	Establish relationships, if applicable, between the incident response team and other groups,
	both internal (e.g., legal department) and external (e.g., law enforcement agencies, vendors,
T0096	and public relations professionals).
	Evaluate and approve development efforts to ensure that baseline security safeguards are
T0097	appropriately installed.
T0098	Evaluate contracts to ensure compliance with funding, legal, and program requirements.
T0099	Evaluate cost benefit, economic, and risk analysis in decision making process.
	Evaluate factors such as reporting formats required, cost constraints, and need for security
T0100	restrictions to determine hardware configuration.
T0101	Evaluate the effectiveness and comprehensiveness of existing training programs.
T0102	Evaluate the effectiveness of laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.
T0103	Examine recovered data for information of relevance to the issue at hand.
	Fuse computer network attack analyses with criminal and counterintelligence investigations
T0104	and operations.
	Identify components or elements, allocate security functions to those elements, and describe
T0105	the relationships between the elements.
T0106	Identify alternative information security strategies to address organizational security objective.

Task	Task Description
Task	Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and
	implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication
T0107	protocols that are not interoperable).
10107	Identify and prioritize critical business functions in collaboration with organizational
T0108	stakeholders.
10108	Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential
	capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a
T0109	system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.
10109	Identify and/or determine whether a security incident is indicative of a violation of law that
TO110	
T0110	requires specific legal action.
T0111	Identify basic common coding flaws at a high level.
F0110	Identify data or intelligence of evidentiary value to support counterintelligence and criminal
T0112	investigations.
	Identify digital evidence for examination and analysis in such a way as to avoid unintentional
T0113	alteration.
T0114	Identify elements of proof of the crime.
	Identify information technology (IT) security program implications of new technologies or
T0115	technology upgrades.
T0116	Identify organizational policy stakeholders.
	Identify security implications and apply methodologies within centralized and decentralized
T0117	environments across the enterprises computer systems in software development.
	Identify security issues around steady state operation and management of software and
T0118	incorporate security measures that must be taken when a product reaches its end of life.
	Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use
	within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's
T0119	evaluation and validation requirements.
	Identify, collect, and seize documentary or physical evidence, to include digital media and
T0120	logs associated with cyber intrusion incidents, investigations, and operations.
T0121	Implement new system design procedures, test procedures, and quality standards.
T0122	Implement security designs for new or existing system(s).
T0123	Implement specific cybersecurity countermeasures for systems and/or applications.
	Incorporate cybersecurity vulnerability solutions into system designs (e.g., Cybersecurity
T0124	Vulnerability Alerts).
	Install and maintain network infrastructure device operating system software (e.g., IOS,
T0125	firmware).
T0126	Install or replace network hubs, routers, and switches.
	Integrate and align information security and/or cybersecurity policies to ensure system
T0127	analysis meets security requirements.
	Integrate automated capabilities for updating or patching system software where practical and
	develop processes and procedures for manual updating and patching of system software based
	on current and projected patch timeline requirements for the operational environment of the
T0128	system.
T0129	Integrate new systems into existing network architecture.
	Interface with external organizations (e.g., public affairs, law enforcement, Command or
	Component Inspector General) to ensure appropriate and accurate dissemination of incident
T0130	and other Computer Network Defense information.
T0131	Interpret and apply laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures to specific issues.
	Interpret and/or approve security requirements relative to the capabilities of new information
T0132	technologies.

Task	Task Description
rask	Interpret patterns of non-compliance to determine their impact on levels of risk and/or overall
T0133	effectiveness of the enterprise's cybersecurity program.
T0134	Lead and align information technology (IT) security priorities with the security strategy.
T0135	Lead and oversee information security budget, staffing, and contracting.
T0136	Maintain baseline system security according to organizational policies.
T0137	Maintain database management systems software.
10137	Maintain database management systems software. Maintain deployable cyber defense audit toolkit (e.g., specialized cyber defense software and
T0138	hardware) to support cyber defense audit missions.
10136	Maintain directory replication services that enable information to replicate automatically from
T0139	rear servers to forward units via optimized routing.
10137	Maintain information exchanges through publish, subscribe, and alert functions that enable
T0140	users to send and receive critical information as required.
T0140	Maintain information systems assurance and accreditation materials.
10141	Maintain knowledge of applicable cyber defense policies, regulations, and compliance
T0142	documents specifically related to cyber defense auditing.
T0143	Make recommendations based on test results.
T0143	Manage accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.
T0144	Manage and approve Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).
T0145	Manage the compilation, cataloging, caching, distribution, and retrieval of data.
10140	Manage the monitoring of information security data sources to maintain organizational
T0147	situational awareness.
10147	Manage the publishing of Computer Network Defense guidance (e.g., TCNOs, Concept of
T0148	Operations, Net Analyst Reports, NTSM, MTOs) for the enterprise constituency.
10140	Manage threat or target analysis of cyber defense information and production of threat
T0149	information within the enterprise.
10147	Monitor and evaluate a system's compliance with information technology (IT) security,
T0150	resilience, and dependability requirements.
10150	Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the enterprise's cybersecurity safeguards to ensure
T0151	they provide the intended level of protection.
T0152	Monitor and maintain databases to ensure optimal performance.
T0153	Monitor network capacity and performance.
T0154	Monitor and report the usage of knowledge management assets and resources.
1010.	Document and escalate incidents (including event's history, status, and potential impact for
T0155	further action) that may cause ongoing and immediate impact to the environment.
T0156	Oversee and make recommendations regarding configuration management.
T0157	Oversee the information security training and awareness program.
	Participate in an information security risk assessment during the Security Assessment and
T0158	Authorization process.
	Participate in the development or modification of the computer environment cybersecurity
T0159	program plans and requirements.
T0160	Patch network vulnerabilities to ensure information is safeguarded against outside parties.
	Perform analysis of log files from a variety of sources (e.g., individual host logs, network
	traffic logs, firewall logs, and intrusion detection system [IDS] logs) to identify possible
T0161	threats to network security.
T0162	Perform backup and recovery of databases to ensure data integrity.
	Perform cyber defense incident triage, to include determining scope, urgency, and potential
	impact; identifying the specific vulnerability; and making recommendations that enable
T0163	expeditious remediation.
10103	expeditions remediation.

Task	Task Description
T0164	Perform cyber defense trend analysis and reporting.
10101	Perform dynamic analysis to boot an "image" of a drive (without necessarily having the
T0165	original drive) to see the intrusion as the user may have seen it, in a native environment.
10100	Perform event correlation using information gathered from a variety of sources within the
T0166	enterprise to gain situational awareness and determine the effectiveness of an observed attack.
T0167	Perform file signature analysis.
T0168	Perform hash comparison against established database.
T0169	Perform cybersecurity testing of developed applications and/or systems.
10107	Perform initial, forensically sound collection of images and inspect to discern possible
T0170	mitigation/remediation on enterprise systems.
T0171	Perform integrated quality assurance testing for security functionality and resiliency attack.
T0172	Perform real-time forensic analysis (e.g., using Helix in conjunction with LiveView).
T0173	Perform timeline analysis.
	Perform needs analysis to determine opportunities for new and improved business process
T0174	solutions.
	Perform real-time cyber defense incident handling (e.g., forensic collections, intrusion
	correlation and tracking, threat analysis, and direct system remediation) tasks to support
T0175	deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).
T0176	Perform secure programming and identify potential flaws in codes to mitigate vulnerabilities.
	Perform security reviews, identify gaps in security architecture, and develop a security risk
T0177	management plan.
	Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in security architecture resulting in
T0178	recommendations for the inclusion into the risk mitigation strategy.
T0179	Perform static media analysis.
	Perform system administration on specialized cyber defense applications and systems (e.g.,
T 0400	anti-virus, audit and remediation) or Virtual Private Network (VPN) devices, to include
T0180	installation, configuration, maintenance, backup and restoration.
FF0.1.0.1	Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an
T0181	application or system undergoes a major change.
T0182	Perform tier 1, 2, and 3 malware analysis.
T0102	Perform validation steps, comparing actual results with expected results and analyze the
T0183	differences to identify impact and risks.
T0184	Plan and conduct security authorization reviews and assurance case development for initial installation of systems and networks.
T0185	Plan and manage the delivery of knowledge management projects.
T0186	Plan, execute, and verify data redundancy and system recovery procedures.
10100	Plan and recommend modifications or adjustments based on exercise results or system
T0187	environment.
10107	Prepare audit reports that identify technical and procedural findings, and provide
T0188	recommended remediation strategies/solutions.
	Prepare detailed workflow charts and diagrams that describe input, output, and logical
T0189	operation, and convert them into a series of instructions coded in a computer language.
	Prepare digital media for imaging by ensuring data integrity (e.g., write blockers in
T0190	accordance with standard operating procedures).
T0191	Prepare use cases to justify the need for specific information technology (IT) solutions.
	Prepare, distribute, and maintain plans, instructions, guidance, and standard operating
T0192	procedures concerning the security of network system(s) operations.
T0193	Process crime scenes.

Task	Task Description			
raon	Properly document all systems security implementation, operations and maintenance activities			
T0194	and update as necessary.			
101).	Provide a managed flow of relevant information (via web-based portals or other means) based			
T0195	on mission requirements.			
T0196				
	Provide an accurate technical evaluation of the software application, system, or network,			
	documenting the security posture, capabilities, and vulnerabilities against relevant			
T0197	cybersecurity compliances.			
	Provide daily summary reports of network events and activity relevant to cyber defense			
T0198	practices.			
	Provide enterprise cybersecurity and supply chain risk management guidance for development			
T0199	of the Continuity of Operations Plans.			
T0200	Provide feedback on network requirements, including network architecture and infrastructure.			
T0201	Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.			
T0202	Provide cybersecurity guidance to leadership.			
	Provide input on security requirements to be included in statements of work and other			
T0203	appropriate procurement documents.			
T0204	Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures.			
	Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related			
	documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational			
T0205	procedures, and maintenance training materials).			
	Provide leadership and direction to information technology (IT) personnel by ensuring that			
	cybersecurity awareness, basics, literacy, and training are provided to operations personnel			
T0206	commensurate with their responsibilities.			
T0207	Provide ongoing optimization and problem solving support.			
T0208	Provide recommendations for possible improvements and upgrades.			
	Provide recommendations on data structures and databases that ensure correct and quality			
T0209	production of reports/management information.			
T0210	Provide recommendations on new database technologies and architectures.			
	Provide system related input on cybersecurity requirements to be included in statements of			
T0211	work and other appropriate procurement documents.			
T0212	Provide technical assistance on digital evidence matters to appropriate personnel.			
	Provide technical documents, incident reports, findings from computer examinations,			
T0213	summaries, and other situational awareness information to higher headquarters.			
	Receive and analyze network alerts from various sources within the enterprise and determine			
T0214	possible causes of such alerts.			
	Recognize a possible security violation and take appropriate action to report the incident, as			
T0215	required.			
T0216	Recognize and accurately report forensic artifacts indicative of a particular operating system.			
	Address security implications in the software acceptance phase including completion criteria,			
T0217	risk acceptance and documentation, common criteria, and methods of independent testing.			
m c • : -	Recommend new or revised security, resilience, and dependability measures based on the			
T0218	results of reviews.			
	Recommend resource allocations required to securely operate and maintain an organization's			
T0219	cybersecurity requirements.			
T0220	Resolve conflicts in laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.			
	Review authorization and assurance documents to confirm that the level of risk is within			
T0221	acceptable limits for each software application, system, and network.			
T0222	Review existing and proposed policies with stakeholders.			

Task Description	Task
of information technology (IT) programs and projects.	T0223
ation (e.g., Course Content Documents [CCD], lesson plans, student	10223
ules of Instruction [SOI], and course descriptions).	T0224
te or information source.	T0225
agency policy boards.	T0226
ordinate review and approval.	T0227
ilate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.	T0228
ctive or corrective measures when a cybersecurity incident or	10220
	T0229
ecution of exercise scenarios.	T0230
/certification test and evaluation activities.	T0231
infrastructure including software and hardware devices.	T0232
defense incidents from initial detection through final resolution.	T0233
ecommendations to ensure appropriate mitigation actions are taken.	T0234
ements into technical solutions.	
nents into application design elements including documenting the	T0235
tack surfaces, conducting threat modeling, and defining any	
tack surfaces, conducting threat modeling, and defining any	T0236
vare and software.	T0237
ving techniques (e.g., Forensic Tool Kit [FTK], Foremost).	T0238
on-specific published documents to manage operations of their	10236
stem(s).	T0239
ork traffic associated with malicious activities using network	10239
of k traffic associated with mancious activities using network	T0240
and techniques to catalog, document, extract, collect, package, and	10240
and techniques to eatalog, document, extract, concet, package, and	T0241
ions to analyze or predict system performance under different	10241
ions to unaryze of predict system performance under uniterent	T0242
documentation reflecting the application/system security design	10212
documentation reflecting the application system security design	T0243
tware/network/system security postures are implemented as stated	102.0
• •	T0244
•	102
F	T0245
efense techniques, guidance, and reports on incident findings to	
	T0246
	T0247
	T0248
	T0249
strategies for custom hardware and software development based on	
^	T0250
ice processes and/or audits for external services (e.g., cloud service	
	T0251
as appropriate within environment (e.g., Technical Surveillance,	
TSCM], TEMPEST countermeasure reviews).	T0252
alysis.	T0253
tware/network/system security postures are implemented as stated recommend required actions to correct those deviations. plication/network/system accreditation and assurance refense techniques, guidance, and reports on incident findings to als (e.g., standard operating procedures, production manual) to to relevant portion of the workforce. The organization is vision and goals. The organization is vision and goals. The organization is vision and software development based of the processes and/or audits for external services (e.g., cloud services as appropriate within environment (e.g., Technical Surveillance, TSCM], TEMPEST countermeasure reviews).	T0250 T0251 T0252

Task	Task Description
	Oversee policy standards and implementation strategies to ensure procedures and guidelines
T0254	comply with cybersecurity policies.
	Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on
T0255	other technical risk.
	Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security
	requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend
T0256	improvements.
	Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system
T0257	requirements are adequately demonstrated.
	Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous
	activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign
T0258	activities.
	Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify
T0259	malicious activity.
	Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation
T0260	methods, effects on system and information.
	Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense
T0261	infrastructure and key resources.
	Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places,
T0262	layered defenses, security robustness).
	Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases
T0263	of the System Life Cycle.
	Ensure plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities
T0264	identified during risk assessments, audits, inspections, etc.
	Assure successful implementation and functionality of security requirements and appropriate
	information technology (IT) policies and procedures that are consistent with the organization's
T0265	mission and goals.
T0266	Perform penetration testing as required for new or updated applications.
T000	Design countermeasures and mitigations against potential exploitations of programming
T0267	language weaknesses and vulnerabilities in system and elements.
TD00 60	Define and document how the implementation of a new system or new interfaces between
T0268	systems impacts the security posture of the current environment.
T0269	Design and develop key management functions (as related to cybersecurity).
T0270	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan and conduct system security development.
	Develop cybersecurity designs to meet specific operational needs and environmental factors
	(e.g., access controls, automated applications, networked operations, high integrity and availability requirements, multilevel security/processing of multiple classification levels, and
T0271	
102/1	processing Sensitive Compartmented Information). Ensure security design and cybersecurity development activities are properly documented
T0272	(providing a functional description of security implementation) and updated as necessary.
T0272	Develop and document supply chain risks for critical system elements, as appropriate.
T0274	Create auditable evidence of security measures.
102/4	Support necessary compliance activities (e.g., ensure system security configuration guidelines
T0275	are followed, compliance monitoring occurs).
10213	Participate in the acquisition process as necessary, following appropriate supply chain risk
T0276	management practices.
10210	Ensure all acquisitions, procurements, and outsourcing efforts address information security
T0277	requirements consistent with organization goals.
	1

Task	Task Description
rask	Collect intrusion artifacts (e.g., source code, malware, trojans) and use discovered data to
T0278	enable mitigation of potential cyber defense incidents within the enterprise.
10270	Serve as technical expert and liaison to law enforcement personnel and explain incident details
T0279	as required.
10277	Continuously validate the organization against policies/guidelines/procedures/regulations/laws
T0280	to ensure compliance.
T0281	Forecast ongoing service demands and ensure security assumptions are reviewed as necessary.
10201	Define and/or implement policies and procedures to ensure protection of critical infrastructure
T0282	as appropriate.
T0283	Collaborate with stakeholders to identify and/or develop appropriate solutions technology.
T0284	Design and develop new tools/technologies as related to cybersecurity.
T0285	Perform virus scanning on digital media.
T0286	Perform file system forensic analysis.
10200	Perform static analysis to mount an "image" of a drive (without necessarily having the original
T0287	drive).
T0288	Perform static malware analysis.
T0289	Utilize deployable forensics tool kit to support operations as necessary.
T0290	Determine tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs) for intrusion sets.
T0291	Examine network topologies to understand data flows through the network.
T0292	Recommend computing environment vulnerability corrections.
T0293	Identify and analyze anomalies in network traffic using metadata (e.g., CENTAUR).
10273	Conduct research, analysis, and correlation across a wide variety of all source data sets
T0294	(indications and warnings).
10271	Validate intrusion detection system (IDS) alerts against network traffic using packet analysis
T0295	tools.
T0296	Isolate and remove malware.
T0297	Identify applications and operating systems of a network device based on network traffic.
T0298	Reconstruct a malicious attack or activity based off network traffic.
T0299	Identify network mapping and operating system (OS) fingerprinting activities.
	Develop and document User Experience (UX) requirements including information architecture
T0300	and user interface requirements.
	Develop and Implement cybersecurity independent audit processes for application
	software/networks/systems and oversee ongoing independent audits to ensure that operational
	and Research and Design (R&D) processes and procedures are in compliance with
	organizational and mandatory cybersecurity requirements and accurately followed by Systems
T0301	Administrators and other cybersecurity staff when performing their day-to-day activities.
	Develop contract language to ensure supply chain, system, network, and operational security
T0302	are met.
	Identify and leverage the enterprise-wide version control system while designing and
T0303	developing secure applications.
	Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM
T0304	Rational Unified Process) into development environment.
	Performs configuration management, problem management, capacity management, and
T0305	financial management for databases and data management systems.
	Supports incident management, service level management, change management, release
	management, continuity management, and availability management for databases and data
T0306	management systems.
T0307	Analyze candidate architectures, allocate security services, and select security mechanisms.
T0308	Analyze incident data for emerging trends.

Task	Task Description
T0309	Assess the effectiveness of security controls.
	Assist in the construction of signatures which can be implemented on cyber defense network
T0310	tools in response to new or observed threats within the NE or enclave.
T0311	Consult with customers about software system design and maintenance.
T0312	Coordinate with intelligence analysts to correlate threat assessment data.
T0313	Design and document quality standards.
	Develop a system security context, a preliminary system security Concept of Operations
	(CONOPS), and define baseline system security requirements in accordance with applicable
T0314	cybersecurity requirements.
T0315	Develop and deliver technical training to educate others or meet customer needs.
T0316	Develop or assist in the development of computer based training modules or classes.
T0317	Develop or assist in the development of course assignments.
T0318	Develop or assist in the development of course evaluations.
T0319	Develop or assist in the development of grading and proficiency standards.
	Assist in the development of individual/collective development, training, and/or remediation
T0320	plans.
T0321	Develop or assist in the development of learning objectives and goals.
T0322	Develop or assist in the development of on-the-job training materials or programs.
	Develop or assist in the development of written tests for measuring and assessing learner
T0323	proficiency.
T0324	Direct software programming and development of documentation.
T0325	Document a system's purpose and preliminary system security concept of operations.
T0326	Employ configuration management processes.
T0327	Evaluate network infrastructure vulnerabilities to enhance capabilities being developed.
	Evaluate security architectures and designs to determine the adequacy of security design and
T0220	architecture proposed or provided in response to requirements contained in acquisition
T0328	documents.
T0329	Follow software and systems engineering life cycle standards and processes.
T0330	Maintain assured message delivery systems.
T0331	Maintain incident tracking and solution database. Notify designated managers, cyber incident responders, and cybersecurity service provider
	team members of suspected cyber incidents and articulate the event's history, status, and
	potential impact for further action in accordance with the organization's cyber incident
T0332	response plan.
T0333	Perform cyber defense trend analysis and reporting.
10000	Ensure that all systems components can be integrated and aligned (e.g., procedures, databases,
T0334	policies, software, and hardware).
T0335	Build, install, configure, and test dedicated cyber defense hardware.
T0336	Withdrawn: Integrated with T0228
	Supervise and assign work to programmers, designers, technologists and technicians and other
T0337	engineering and scientific personnel.
T0338	Write detailed functional specifications that document the architecture development process.
	Leads efforts to promote the organization's use of knowledge management and information
T0339	sharing.
	Act as a primary stakeholder in the underlying information technology (IT) operational
	processes and functions that support the service, provide direction and monitor all significant
T0340	activities so the service is delivered successfully.

Task	Task Description
	Advocate for adequate funding for cyber training resources, to include both internal and
T0341	industry-provided courses, instructors, and related materials.
T0342	Analyze data sources to provide actionable recommendations.
T0343	Analyze the crisis situation to ensure public, personal, and resource protection.
	Assess all the configuration management (change configuration/release management)
T0344	processes.
	Assess effectiveness and efficiency of instruction according to ease of instructional technology
T0345	use and student learning, knowledge transfer, and satisfaction.
	Assess the behavior of the individual victim, witness, or suspect as it relates to the
T0346	investigation.
T0347	Assess the validity of source data and subsequent findings.
	Assist in assessing the impact of implementing and sustaining a dedicated cyber defense
T0348	infrastructure.
T0349	Collect metrics and trending data.
	Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, GOTS, and open
	source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance
T0350	with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.
T0351	Conduct hypothesis testing using statistical processes.
T0352	Conduct learning needs assessments and identify requirements.
T0353	Confer with systems analysts, engineers, programmers and others to design application.
T0354	Coordinate and manage the overall service provided to a customer end-to-end.
moo 5 5	Coordinate with internal and external subject matter experts to ensure existing qualification
T0355	standards reflect organizational functional requirements and meet industry standards.
T0256	Coordinate with organizational manpower stakeholders to ensure appropriate allocation and
T0356	distribution of human capital assets.
T0357	Create interactive learning exercises to create an effective learning environment.
T0250	Design and develop system administration and management functionality for privileged access
T0358	Users. Design, implement, test, and evaluate secure interfaces between information systems, physical
T0359	systems, and/or embedded technologies.
10339	Determine the extent of threats and recommend courses of action or countermeasures to
T0360	mitigate risks.
T0361	Develop and facilitate data-gathering methods.
10301	Develop and implement standardized position descriptions based on established cyber work
T0362	roles.
	Develop and review recruiting, hiring, and retention procedures in accordance with current
T0363	Human Resource (HR) policies.
	Develop cyber career field classification structure to include establishing career field entry
T0364	requirements and other nomenclature such as codes and identifiers.
T0365	Develop or assist in the development of training policies and protocols for cyber training.
T0366	Develop strategic insights from large data sets.
T0367	Develop the goals and objectives for cyber curriculum.
	Ensure cyber career fields are managed in accordance with organizational Human Resource
T0368	(HR) policies and directives.
	Ensure cyber workforce management policies and processes comply with legal and
_	organizational requirements regarding equal opportunity, diversity, and fair
T0369	hiring/employment practices.

Task	Task Description
Task	Ensure that appropriate Service Level Agreements (SLAs) and underpinning contracts have
	been defined that clearly set out for the customer a description of the service and the measures
T0370	for monitoring the service.
T0370	Establish acceptable limits for the software application, network, or system.
10371	Establish and collect metrics to monitor and validate cyber workforce readiness including
	analysis of cyber workforce data to assess the status of positions identified, filled, and filled
T0372	with qualified personnel.
10072	Establish and oversee waiver processes for cyber career field entry and training qualification
T0373	requirements.
	Establish cyber career paths to allow career progression, deliberate development, and growth
T0374	within and between cyber career fields.
	Establish manpower, personnel, and qualification data element standards to support cyber
T0375	workforce management and reporting requirements.
	Establish, resource, implement, and assess cyber workforce management programs in
T0376	accordance with organizational requirements.
	Gather feedback on customer satisfaction and internal service performance to foster continual
T0377	improvement.
	Incorporates risk-driven systems maintenance updates process to address system deficiencies
T0378	(periodically and out of cycle).
	Manage the internal relationship with information technology (IT) process owners supporting
	the service, assisting with the definition and agreement of Operating Level Agreements
T0379	(OLAs).
	Plan instructional strategies such as lectures, demonstrations, interactive exercises, multimedia
	presentations, video courses, web-based courses for most effective learning environment in
T0380	conjunction with educators and trainers.
T0381	Present technical information to technical and non-technical audiences.
T0382	Present data in creative formats.
T0383	Program custom algorithms.
T0204	Promote awareness of cyber policy and strategy as appropriate among management and ensure
T0384	sound principles are reflected in the organization's mission, vision, and goals.
T0295	Provide actionable recommendations to critical stakeholders based on data analysis and
T0385 T0386	findings. Provide eximinal investigative support to trial counsel during the indicial process.
	Provide criminal investigative support to trial counsel during the judicial process.
T0387	Review and apply cyber career field qualification standards. Review and apply organizational policies related to or having an effect on the cyber
T0388	workforce.
10366	Review service performance reports identifying any significant issues and variances,
	initiating, where necessary, corrective actions and ensuring that all outstanding issues are
T0389	followed up.
T0390	Review/Assess cyber workforce effectiveness to adjust skill and/or qualification standards.
10370	Support integration of qualified cyber workforce personnel into information systems lifecycle
T0391	development processes.
	Utilize technical documentation or resources to implement a new mathematical, data science,
T0392	or computer science method.
T0393	Validate specifications and requirements for testability.
_	Work with other service managers and product owners to balance and prioritize services to
T0394	meet overall customer requirements, constraints, and objectives.
T0395	Write and publish after action reviews.
	Process image with appropriate tools depending on analyst's goals.

Task	Task Description
T0397	Perform Windows registry analysis.
10371	Perform file and registry monitoring on the running system after identifying intrusion via
T0398	dynamic analysis.
10370	Enter media information into tracking database (e.g. Product Tracker Tool) for digital media
T0399	that has been acquired.
	Correlate incident data and perform cyber defense reporting.
T0400	Maintain deployable cyber defense toolkit (e.g. specialized cyber defense software/hardware)
T0401	to support IRT mission.
T0402	Effectively allocate storage capacity in the design of data management systems.
	Read, interpret, write, modify, and execute simple scripts (e.g., PERL, VBS) on Windows and
T0402	UNIX systems (e.g., those that perform tasks such as: parsing large data files, automating
T0403	manual tasks, and fetching/processing remote data).
T0404	Utilize different programming languages to write code, open files, read files, and write output to different files.
10404	Utilize opens source language such as R and apply quantitative techniques (e.g., descriptive
	and inferential statistics, sampling, experimental design, parametric and non-parametric tests
T0405	of difference, ordinary least squares regression, general line).
10403	Ensure design and development activities are properly documented (providing a functional
T0406	description of implementation) and updated as necessary.
T0407	Participate in the acquisition process as necessary.
10407	Interpret and apply applicable laws, statutes, and regulatory documents and integrate into
T0408	
10408	policy. Troubleshoot prototype design and process issues throughout the product design,
T0409	development, and pre-launch phases.
10409	Identify functional- and security-related features to find opportunities for new capability
T0410	development to exploit or mitigate vulnerabilities.
10410	Identify and/or develop reverse engineering tools to enhance capabilities and detect
T0411	vulnerabilities.
T0411	Conduct import/export reviews for acquiring systems and software.
10412	Develop data management capabilities (e.g., cloud based, centralized cryptographic key
T0413	management) to include support to the mobile workforce.
T0414	Develop supply chain, system, network, performance, and cyber security requirements.
10717	Ensure supply chain, system, network, performance, and cyber security requirements are
T0415	included in contract language and delivered.
13113	Enable applications with public keying by leveraging existing public key infrastructure (PKI)
	libraries and incorporating certificate management and encryption functionalities when
T0416	appropriate.
13.10	Identify and leverage the enterprise-wide security services while designing and developing
	secure applications (e.g., Enterprise PKI, Federated Identity server, Enterprise Anti-Virus
T0417	solution) when appropriate.
T0418	Install, update, and troubleshoot systems/servers.
	Acquire and maintain a working knowledge of constitutional issues relevant laws, regulations,
T0419	policies, agreements, standards, procedures, or other issuances.
	Administer test bed(s), and test and evaluate applications, hardware infrastructure,
	rules/signatures, access controls, and configurations of platforms managed by service
T0420	provider(s).
	Manage the indexing/cataloguing, storage, and access of explicit organizational knowledge
T0421	(e.g., hard copy documents, digital files).
T0422	Implement data management standards, requirements, and specifications.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Task	Task Description
T0423	Analyze computer-generated threats for counter intelligence or criminal activity.
10423	Analyze and provide information to stakeholders that will support the development of security
T0424	application or modification of an existing security application.
T0425	Analyze organizational cyber policy.
T0426	Analyze the results of software, hardware, or interoperability testing.
T0427	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan architecture.
F0.400	Analyze security needs and software requirements to determine feasibility of design within
T0428	time and cost constraints and security mandates.
FF0 420	Assess policy needs and collaborate with stakeholders to develop policies to govern cyber
T0429	activities.
T0430	Gather and preserve evidence used on the prosecution of computer crimes.
T0431	Check system hardware availability, functionality, integrity, and efficiency.
	Collect and analyze intrusion artifacts (e.g., source code, malware, and system configuration)
	and use discovered data to enable mitigation of potential cyber defense incidents within the
T0432	enterprise.
	Conduct analysis of log files, evidence, and other information in order to determine best
T0433	methods for identifying the perpetrator(s) of a network intrusion or other crimes.
	Conduct framing of pleadings to properly identify alleged violations of law, regulations, or
T0434	policy/guidance.
	Conduct periodic system maintenance including cleaning (both physically and electronically),
T0435	disk checks, routine reboots, data dumps, and testing.
	Conduct trial runs of programs and software applications to ensure the desired information is
T0436	produced and instructions and security levels are correct.
T0437	Correlates training and learning to business or mission requirements.
	Create, edit, and manage network access control lists on specialized cyber defense systems
T0438	(e.g., firewalls and intrusion prevention systems).
	Detect and analyze encrypted data, stenography, alternate data streams and other forms of
T0439	concealed data.
	Captures and integrates essential system capabilities or business functions required for partial
T0440	or full system restoration after a catastrophic failure event.
T0441	Define and integrate current and future mission environments.
T0442	Create training courses tailored to the audience and physical environment.
T0443	Deliver training courses tailored to the audience and physical/virtual environments.
T0444	Apply concepts, procedures, software, equipment, and/or technology applications to students.
	Design/integrate a cyber strategy that outlines the vision, mission, and goals that align with the
T0445	organization's strategic plan.
	Design, develop, integrate, and update system security measures that provide confidentiality,
T0446	integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.
	Design hardware, operating systems, and software applications to adequately address
T0447	requirements.
T0448	Develop enterprise architecture or system components required to meet user needs.
	Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or
T0449	applications.
T0450	Design training curriculum and course content based on requirements.
T0451	Participate in development of training curriculum and course content.
	Design, build, implement, and maintain a knowledge management framework that provides
T0452	end-users access to the organization's intellectual capital.
	Determine and develop leads and identify sources of information in order to identify and/or
T0453	prosecute the responsible parties to an intrusion or other crimes.

Task	Task Description
T0454	Define baseline security requirements in accordance with applicable guidelines.
T0455	Develop software system testing and validation procedures, programming, and documentation.
T0456	Develop secure software testing and validation procedures.
T0457	Develop system testing and validation procedures, programming, and documentation.
T0458	Comply with organization systems administration standard operating procedures.
T0459	Implement data mining and data warehousing applications.
T0460	Develop and implement data mining and data warehousing programs.
T0461	Implement and enforce local network usage policies and procedures.
	Develop procedures and test fail-over for system operations transfer to an alternate site based
T0462	on system availability requirements.
T0463	Develop cost estimates for new or modified system(s).
	Develop detailed design documentation for component and interface specifications to support
T0464	system design and development.
T0465	Develop guidelines for implementation.
T0466	Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.
T0467	Ensure training meets the goals and objectives for cybersecurity training, education, or
T0467	awareness. Diagnosa and resolve systemes reported system incidents, pushlems, and system
T0468	Diagnose and resolve customer reported system incidents, problems, and events. Analyze and report organizational security posture trends.
T0469 T0470	Analyze and report organizational security posture trends. Analyze and report system security posture trends.
10470	Document original condition of digital and/or associated evidence (e.g., via digital
T0471	photographs, written reports, hash function checking).
T0472	Draft, staff, and publish cyber policy.
T0473	Document and update as necessary all definition and architecture activities.
	Provide legal analysis and decisions to inspector generals, privacy officers, oversight and
	compliance personnel with regard to compliance with cybersecurity policies and relevant legal
T0474	and regulatory requirements.
T0475	Assess adequate access controls based on principles of least privilege and need-to-know.
T0476	Evaluate the impact of changes to laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.
T0477	Ensure the execution of disaster recovery and continuity of operations.
	Provide guidance on laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures to management,
T0478	personnel, or clients.
TO 470	Employ information technology (IT) systems and digital storage media to solve, investigate,
T0479	and/or prosecute cybercrimes and fraud committed against people and property.
T0480	Identify components or elements, allocate comprehensive functional components to include
10460	security functions, and describe the relationships between the elements. Identify and address cyber workforce planning and management issues (e.g. recruitment,
T0481	retention, and training).
10401	Make recommendations based on trend analysis for enhancements to software and hardware
T0482	solutions to enhance customer experience.
	Identify potential conflicts with implementation of any cyber defense tools (e.g., tool and
T0483	signature testing and optimization).
	Document the protection needs (i.e., security controls) for the information system(s) and
T0484	network(s) and document appropriately.
	Implement security measures to resolve vulnerabilities, mitigate risks and recommend security
T0485	changes to system or system components as needed.

Task	Task Description
Task	Implement Risk Management Framework (RMF)/Security Assessment and Authorization
	(SA&A) requirements for dedicated cyber defense systems within the enterprise, and
T0486	document and maintain records for them.
10100	Facilitate implementation of new or revised laws, regulations, executive orders, policies,
T0487	standards, or procedures.
T0488	Implement designs for new or existing system(s).
10.00	Implement system security measures in accordance with established procedures to ensure
T0489	confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.
T0490	Install and configure database management systems and software.
	Install and configure hardware, software, and peripheral equipment for system users in
T0491	accordance with organizational standards.
	Ensure the integration and implementation of Cross-Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure
T0492	environment.
T0493	Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting.
T0494	Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.
T0495	Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).
T0496	Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.
	Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions
T0497	meet customer requirements.
	Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability,
T0498	and recoverability.
	Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or
T0499	recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.
	Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to
T0500	upgrade interfaces and improve performance.
T0501	Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.
T0502	Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.
	Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency
T0502	Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and
T0503	determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.
T0504	Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices. Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of
T0505	planning and management services.
T0506	Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from stakeholders.
T0507	Oversee installation, implementation, configuration, and support of system components.
T0508	Verify minimum security requirements are in place for all applications.
T0509	Perform an information security risk assessment.
T0510	Coordinate incident response functions.
T0511	Perform developmental testing on systems under development.
10011	Perform interoperability testing on systems exchanging electronic information with other
T0512	systems.
T0513	Perform operational testing.
T0514	Diagnose faulty system/server hardware.
T0515	Perform repairs on faulty system/server hardware.
	Perform secure program testing, review, and/or assessment to identify potential flaws in codes
T0516	and mitigate vulnerabilities.
T0517	Integrate results regarding the identification of gaps in security architecture.
T0518	Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.

Task	Task Description
rask	Plan and coordinate the delivery of classroom techniques and formats (e.g., lectures,
	demonstrations, interactive exercises, multimedia presentations) for most effective learning
T0519	environment.
10317	Plan non-classroom educational techniques and formats (e.g., video courses, mentoring, web-
T0520	based courses).
T0521	Plan implementation strategy to ensure enterprise components can be integrated and aligned.
10321	Prepare legal and other relevant documents (e.g., depositions, briefs, affidavits, declarations,
T0522	appeals, pleadings, discovery).
T0523	Prepare reports to document the investigation following legal standards and requirements.
10020	Promote knowledge sharing between information owners/users through an organization's
T0524	operational processes and systems.
T0525	Provide enterprise cybersecurity and supply chain risk management guidance.
	Provides cybersecurity recommendations to leadership based on significant threats and
T0526	vulnerabilities.
	Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to
T0527	information systems security.
	Provide input to implementation plans, standard operating procedures, maintenance
T0528	documentation, and maintenance training materials
T0529	Provide policy guidance to cyber management, staff, and users.
T0530	Develop a trend analysis and impact report.
T0531	Troubleshoot hardware/software interface and interoperability problems.
	Review forensic images and other data sources (e.g., volatile data) for recovery of potentially
T0532	relevant information.
T0533	Review, conduct, or participate in audits of cyber programs and projects.
	Conduct periodic reviews/revisions of course content for accuracy, completeness alignment,
	and currency (e.g., course content documents, lesson plans, student texts, examinations,
T0534	schedules of instruction, and course descriptions).
	Recommend revisions to curriculum end course content based on feedback from previous
T0535	training sessions.
	Serve as an internal consultant and advisor in own area of expertise (e.g., technical, copyright,
T0536	print media, electronic media).
T0537	Support the CIO in the formulation of cyber-related policies.
T0538	Provide support to test and evaluation activities.
	Test, evaluate, and verify hardware and/or software to determine compliance with defined
T0539	specifications and requirements.
T0540	Record and manage test data.
T0541	Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.
T0542	Translate proposed capabilities into technical requirements.
T0543	Use data carving techniques (e.g., FTK-Foremost) to extract data for further analysis.
T0544	Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.
T0545	Work with stakeholders to resolve computer security incidents and vulnerability compliance.
TO5 46	Write and publish cyber defense recommendations, reports, and white papers on incident
T0546	findings to appropriate constituencies.
T0547	Research and evaluate available technologies and standards to meet customer requirements.
TO 5 40	Provide advice and input for Disaster Recovery, Contingency, and Continuity of Operations
T0548	Plans. Perform technical (evaluation of technology) and non-technical (evaluation of people and
T0540	Perform technical (evaluation of technology) and non-technical (evaluation of people and
T0549	operations) risk and vulnerability assessments of relevant technology focus areas (e.g., local

Task	Task Description
raok	computing environment, network and infrastructure, enclave boundary, supporting
	infrastructure, and applications).
	Make recommendations regarding the selection of cost-effective security controls to mitigate
T0550	risk (e.g., protection of information, systems and processes).
T0551	Draft and publish supply chain security and risk management documents.
T0552	Review and approve a supply chain security/risk management policy.
	Apply cybersecurity functions (e.g., encryption, access control, and identity management) to
T0553	reduce exploitation opportunities.
	Determine and document software patches or the extent of releases that would leave software
T0554	vulnerable.
	Document how the implementation of a new system or new interface between systems impacts
T0555	the current and target environment including but not limited to security posture.
T0556	Assess and design security management functions as related to cyberspace.
T0557	Integrate key management functions as related to cyberspace.
T0558	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan and conduct system development.
	Develop designs to meet specific operational needs and environmental factors (e.g., access
T0559	controls, automated applications, networked operations.
	Collaborate on cybersecurity designs to meet specific operational needs and environmental
	factors (e.g., access controls, automated applications, networked operations, high integrity and
TT0.7.60	availability requirements, multilevel security/processing of multiple classification levels, and
T0560	processing Sensitive Compartmented Information).
T0561	Accurately characterize targets.
T0562	Adjust collection operations or collection plan to address identified issues/challenges and to
T0562	synchronize collections with overall operational requirements. Provide input to the analysis, design, development or acquisition of capabilities used for
T0563	meeting objectives.
10303	Analyze feedback to determine extent to which collection products and services are meeting
T0564	requirements.
T0565	Analyze incoming collection requests.
T0566	Analyze own operational architecture, tools, and procedures for ways to improve performance.
T0567	Analyze target operational architecture for ways to gain access.
	Analyze plans, directives, guidance and policy for factors that would influence collection
	management's operational structure and requirement s (e.g., duration, scope, communication
T0568	requirements, interagency/international agreements).
T0569	Answer requests for information.
T0570	Apply and utilize authorized cyber capabilities to enable access to targeted networks.
	Apply expertise in policy and processes to facilitate the development, negotiation, and internal
T0571	staffing of plans and/or memorandums of agreement.
	Apply cyber collection, environment preparation and engagement expertise to enable new
T0572	exploitation and/or continued collection operations, or in support of customer requirements.
T0573	Assess and apply operational environment factors and risks to collection management process.
T0574	Apply and obey applicable statutes, laws, regulations and policies.
T0575	Coordinate for intelligence support to operational planning activities.
T0576	Assess all-source intelligence and recommend targets to support cyber operation objectives.
T0577	Assess efficiency of existing information exchange and management systems.
T0578	Assess performance of collection assets against prescribed specifications.
T0579	Assess target vulnerabilities and/or operational capabilities to determine course of action.

Task	Task Description
Task	Assess the effectiveness of collections in satisfying priority information gaps, using available
	capabilities and methods, and then adjust collection strategies and collection requirements
T0580	accordingly.
10300	Assist and advise inter-agency partners in identifying and developing best practices for
T0581	facilitating operational support to achievement of organization objectives.
T0582	Provide expertise to course of action development.
T0583	Provide subject matter expertise to the development of a common operational picture.
T0584	Maintain a common intelligence picture.
T0585	Provide subject matter expertise to the development of cyber operations specific indicators.
10363	Assist in the coordination, validation, and management of all-source collection requirements,
T0586	plans, and/or activities.
T0587	Assist in the development and refinement of priority information requirements.
10367	Provide expertise to the development of measures of effectiveness and measures of
T0588	performance.
T0589	Assist in the identification of intelligence collection shortfalls.
T0590	Enable synchronization of intelligence support plans across partner organizations as required.
T0590	Perform analysis for target infrastructure exploitation activities.
T0591	Provide input to the identification of cyber-related success criteria.
T0593	Brief threat and/or target current situations.
T0594	Build and maintain electronic target folders.
T0595	Classify documents in accordance with classification guidelines.
T0596	Close requests for information once satisfied.
T0597	Collaborate with intelligence analysts/targeting organizations involved in related areas.
T0500	Collaborate with development organizations to create and deploy the tools needed to achieve
T0598	objectives.
T0500	Collaborate with other customer, Intelligence and targeting organizations involved in related
T0599	cyber areas.
T0600	Collaborate with other internal and external partner organizations on target access and
T0600	operational issues.
T0601	Collaborate with other team members or partner organizations to develop a diverse program of information metorials (a.g., web pages, briefings, print metorials)
T0601	information materials (e.g., web pages, briefings, print materials). Collaborates with customer to define information requirements.
T0602	•
T0603	Communicate new developments, breakthroughs, challenges and lessons learned to leadership,
10003	and internal and external customers.
T0604	Compare allocated and available assets to collection demand as expressed through requirements.
10004	
T0605	Compile lessons learned from collection management activity's execution of organization
T0605	collection objectives. Compile, integrate, and/or interpret all-source data for intelligence or vulnerability value with
T0606	
T0606	respect to specific targets. Identify and conduct analysis of target communications to identify information assential to
T0607	Identify and conduct analysis of target communications to identify information essential to
10007	support operations. Conduct analysis of physical and logical digital technologies (a.g., wireless, SCADA)
T0600	Conduct analysis of physical and logical digital technologies (e.g., wireless, SCADA,
T0608	telecom) to identify potential avenues of access.
T0609	Conduct access enabling of wireless computer and digital networks.
T0610	Conduct collection and processing of wireless computer and digital networks.
T0611	Conduct end-of-operations assessments.
T0612	Conduct exploitation of wireless computer and digital networks.

Task	Task Description
raon	Conduct formal and informal coordination of collection requirements in accordance with
T0613	established guidelines and procedures.
	Conduct independent in-depth target and technical analysis including target-specific
T0614	information (e.g., cultural, organizational, political) that results in access.
T0615	Conduct in-depth research and analysis.
T0616	Conduct network scouting and vulnerability analyses of systems within a network.
T0617	Conduct nodal analysis.
T0618	Conduct on-net activities to control and exfiltrate data from deployed technologies.
10010	Conduct on-net and off-net activities to control, and exfiltrate data from deployed, automated
T0619	technologies.
T0620	Conduct open source data collection via various online tools.
	Conduct quality control in order to determine validity and relevance of information gathered
T0621	about networks.
T0622	Develop, review and implement all levels of planning guidance in support of cyber operations.
T0623	Conduct survey of computer and digital networks.
T0624	Conduct target research and analysis.
	Consider efficiency and effectiveness of collection assets and resources if/when applied
T0625	against priority information requirements.
T0626	Construct collection plans and matrixes using established guidance and procedures.
T0627	Contribute to crisis action planning for cyber operations.
T0628	Contribute to the development of the organization's decision support tools if necessary.
	Contribute to the development, staffing, and coordination of cyber operations policies,
	performance standards, plans and approval packages with appropriate internal and/or external
T0629	decision makers.
T0630	Incorporate intelligence equities into the overall design of cyber operations plans.
	Coordinate resource allocation of collection assets against prioritized collection requirements
T0631	with collection discipline leads.
T0632	Coordinate inclusion of collection plan in appropriate documentation.
T0633	Coordinate target vetting with appropriate partners.
T0634	Re-task or re-direct collection assets and resources.
	Coordinate with intelligence and cyber defense partners to obtain relevant essential
T0635	information.
	Coordinate with intelligence planners to ensure collection managers receive information
T0636	requirements.
	Coordinate with the intelligence planning team to assess capability to satisfy assigned
T0637	intelligence tasks.
T0638	Coordinate, produce and track intelligence requirements.
T0639	Coordinate, synchronize and draft applicable intelligence sections of cyber operations plans.
T0640	Uses intelligence estimates to counter potential target actions.
	Create comprehensive exploitation strategies that identify exploitable technical or operational
T0641	vulnerabilities.
	Maintain awareness of internal and external cyber organization structures, strengths, and
T0642	employments of staffing and technology.
T0643	Deploy tools to a target and utilize them once deployed (e.g., backdoors, sniffers).
T0644	Detect exploits against targeted networks and hosts and react accordingly.
	Determine course of action for addressing changes to objectives, guidance, and operational
T0645	environment.
T0646	Determine existing collection management webpage databases, libraries and storehouses.

Task	Task Description
raon	Determine how identified factors affect the tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and
T0647	dissemination architecture's form and function.
	Determine indicators (e.g., measures of effectiveness) that are best suited to specific cyber
T0648	operation objectives.
	Determine organizations and/or echelons with collection authority over all accessible
T0649	collection assets.
T0650	Determine what technologies are used by a given target.
	Develop a method for comparing collection reports to outstanding requirements to identify
T0651	information gaps.
T0652	Develop all-source intelligence targeting materials.
T0653	Apply analytic techniques to gain more target information.
T0654	Develop and maintain deliberate and/or crisis plans.
	Develop and review specific cyber operations guidance for integration into broader planning
T0655	activities.
	Develop and review intelligence guidance for integration into supporting cyber operations
T0656	planning and execution.
T0657	Develop coordinating instructions by collection discipline for each phase of an operation.
	Develop cyber operations plans and guidance to ensure that execution and resource allocation
T0658	decisions align with organization objectives.
T0659	Develop detailed intelligence support to cyber operations requirements.
T0660	Develop information requirements necessary for answering priority information requests.
T0661	Develop measures of effectiveness and measures of performance.
	Allocate collection assets based on leadership's guidance, priorities, and/or operational
T0662	emphasis.
T0663	Develop munitions effectiveness assessment or operational assessment materials.
T0664	Develop new techniques for gaining and keeping access to target systems.
	Develop or participate in the development of standards for providing, requesting, and/or
T0665	obtaining support from external partners to synchronize cyber operations.
	Develop or shape international cyber engagement strategies, policies, and activities to meet
T0666	organization objectives.
T0667	Develop potential courses of action.
TTO 6.60	Develop procedures for providing feedback to collection managers, asset managers, and
T0668	processing, exploitation and dissemination centers.
T0669	Develop strategy and processes for partner planning, operations, and capability development.
T0670	Develop, implement, and recommend changes to appropriate planning procedures and
T0670	policies.
T0671	Develop, maintain, and assess cyber cooperation security agreements with external partners.
T0672	Devise, document, and validate cyber operation strategy, and planning documents.
T0674	Disseminate reports to inform decision makers on collection issues.
T0674	Disseminate tasking messages and collection plans.
T0675	Conduct and document an assessment of the collection results using established procedures. Draft cyber intelligence collection and production requirements.
T0676 T0677	Draft cyber intelligence collection and production requirements. Edit or execute simple scripts (a.g., PERL, VRS) on Windows and UNIX systems.
	Edit or execute simple scripts (e.g., PERL, VBS) on Windows and UNIX systems. Engage customers to understand customers' intelligence needs and wants.
T0678	
T0679	Ensure operational planning efforts are effectively transitioned to current operations. Ensure that intelligence planning activities are integrated and synchronized with operational
T0680	planning timelines.
10000	planning unicinies.

Task	Task Description
raon	Establish alternative processing, exploitation and dissemination pathways to address identified
T0681	issues or problems.
10001	Validate the link between collection requests and critical information requirements and
T0682	priority intelligence requirements of leadership.
10002	Establish processing, exploitation and dissemination management activity using approved
T0683	guidance and/or procedures.
T0684	Estimate operational effects generated through cyber activities.
T0685	Evaluate threat decision-making processes.
T0686	Identify threat vulnerabilities.
T0687	Identify threats to Blue Force vulnerabilities.
	Evaluate available capabilities against desired effects in order to recommend efficient
T0688	solutions.
	Evaluate extent to which collected information and/or produced intelligence satisfy
T0689	information requests.
T0690	Evaluate intelligence estimates to support the planning cycle.
T0691	Evaluate the conditions that affect employment of available cyber intelligence capabilities.
T0692	Generate and evaluate the effectiveness of network analysis strategies.
	Evaluate extent to which collection operations are synchronized with operational
T0693	requirements.
T0694	Evaluate the effectiveness of collection operations against the collection plan.
	Examine intercept-related metadata and content with an understanding of targeting
T0695	significance.
	Exploit network devices, security devices, and/or terminals or environments using various
T0696	methods or tools.
T0697	Facilitate access enabling by physical and/or wireless means.
10077	Facilitate continuously updated intelligence, surveillance, and visualization input to common
T0698	operational picture managers.
10070	Facilitate interactions between internal and external partner decision makers to synchronize
T0699	and integrate courses of action in support of objectives.
100//	Facilitate the sharing of "best practices" and "lessons learned" throughout the cyber operations
T0700	community.
10700	Collaborate with developers, conveying target and technical knowledge in tool requirements
T0701	submissions, to enhance tool development.
10/01	*
	Formulate collection strategies based on knowledge of available intelligence discipline capabilities and gathering methods that align multi-discipline collection capabilities and
T0702	
T0702	accesses with targets and their observables.
T0702	Gather and analyze data (e.g., measures of effectiveness) to determine effectiveness, and
T0703	provide reporting for follow-on activities.
T0704	Incorporate cyber operations and communications security support plans into organization
T0704	objectives.
T0705	Incorporate intelligence and counterintelligence to support plan development.
mozo :	Gather information about networks through traditional and alternative techniques, (e.g., social
T0706	network analysis, call-chaining, traffic analysis.)
T0707	Generate requests for information.
T0708	Identify threat tactics, and methodologies.
	Identify all available partner intelligence capabilities and limitations supporting cyber
T0709	operations.
T0710	Identify and evaluate threat critical capabilities, requirements, and vulnerabilities.
T0711	Identify, draft, evaluate, and prioritize relevant intelligence or information requirements.

Task	Task Description
T0712	Identify and manage security cooperation priorities with external partners.
10,12	Identify and submit intelligence requirements for the purposes of designating priority
T0713	information requirements.
10,10	Identify collaboration forums that can serve as mechanisms for coordinating processes,
T0714	functions, and outputs with specified organizations and functional groups.
T0715	Identify collection gaps and potential collection strategies against targets.
T0716	Identify coordination requirements and procedures with designated collection authorities.
T0717	Identify critical target elements.
T0718	Identify intelligence gaps and shortfalls.
T0719	Identify cyber intelligence gaps and shortfalls.
10/12	Identify gaps in our understanding of target technology and developing innovative collection
T0720	approaches.
10720	Identify issues or problems that can disrupt and/or degrade processing, exploitation and
T0721	dissemination architecture effectiveness.
10721	Identify network components and their functionality to enable analysis and target
T0722	development.
10722	Identify potential collection disciplines for application against priority information
T0723	requirements.
T0724	Identify potential points of strength and vulnerability within a network.
10721	Identify and mitigate risks to collection management ability to support the plan, operations
T0725	and target cycle.
	Identify the need, scope, and timeframe for applicable intelligence environment preparation
T0726	derived production.
T0727	Identify, locate, and track targets via geospatial analysis techniques.
T0728	Provide input to or develop courses of action based on threat factors.
	Inform external partners of the potential effects of new or revised policy and guidance on
T0729	cyber operations partnering activities.
	Inform stakeholders (e.g., collection managers, asset managers, processing, exploitation and
T0730	dissemination centers) of evaluation results using established procedures.
T0731	Initiate requests to guide tasking and assist with collection management.
T0732	Integrate cyber planning/targeting efforts with other organizations.
T0733	Interpret environment preparations assessments to determine a course of action.
T0734	Issue requests for information.
T0735	Lead and coordinate intelligence support to operational planning.
	Lead or enable exploitation operations in support of organization objectives and target
T0736	requirements.
T0738	
T0739	related areas.
T0740	
T0741	tasking.
T0743	review of the plan.
10/43	
T0737 T0738 T0739 T0740 T0741 T0742	Link priority collection requirements to optimal assets and resources. Maintain awareness of advancements in hardware and software technologies (e.g., attend training or conferences, reading) and their potential implications. Maintain relationships with internal and external partners involved in cyber planning or related areas. Maintain situational awareness and functionality of organic operational infrastructure. Maintain situational awareness of cyber-related intelligence requirements and associated tasking. Maintain situational awareness of partner capabilities and activities. Maintain situational awareness to determine if changes to the operating environment require

Task	Task Description
T0745	Make recommendations to guide collection in support of customer requirements.
T0746	Modify collection requirements as necessary.
	Monitor and evaluate integrated cyber operations to identify opportunities to meet
T0747	organization objectives.
	Monitor and report changes in threat dispositions, activities, tactics, capabilities, objectives,
T0748	etc. as related to designated cyber operations warning problem sets.
T0749	Monitor and report on validated threat activities.
T0750	Monitor completion of reallocated collection efforts.
	Monitor open source websites for hostile content directed towards organizational or partner
T0751	interests.
	Monitor operational environment and report on adversarial activities which fulfill leadership's
T0752	priority information requirements.
	Monitor operational status and effectiveness of the processing, exploitation and dissemination
T0753	architecture.
	Monitor target networks to provide indications and warning of target communications changes
T0754	or processing failures.
	Monitor the operational environment for potential factors and risks to the collection operation
T0755	management process.
T0756	Operate and maintain automated systems for gaining and maintaining access to target systems.
T0757	Optimize mix of collection assets and resources to increase effectiveness and efficiency
T0757	against essential information associated with priority intelligence requirements.
	Produce timely, fused, all-source cyber operations intelligence and/or indications and warnings intelligence products (e.g., threat assessments, briefings, intelligence studies, country
T0758	studies).
10750	Contribute to the review and refinement of policy, to include assessments of the consequences
T0759	of endorsing or not endorsing such policy.
	Provide subject matter expertise to planning teams, coordination groups, and task forces as
T0760	necessary.
	Provide SME and support to planning/developmental forums and working groups as
T0761	appropriate.
T0762	Provide subject matter expertise in course of action development.
	Conduct long-range, strategic planning efforts with internal and external partners in cyber
T0763	activities.
	Provide subject matter expertise to planning efforts with internal and external cyber operations
T0764	partners.
T0765	Provide subject matter expertise to development of exercises.
T0766	Propose policy which governs interactions with external coordination groups.
T0767	Perform content and/or metadata analysis to meet organization objectives.
T07.60	Conduct cyber activities to degrade/remove information resident in computers and computer
T0768	networks.
T0769	Perform targeting automation activities.
T0770	Develop website characterizations. Provide subject metter expertise to website characterizations
T0771	Provide subject matter expertise to website characterizations.
T0772 T0773	Prepare for and provide subject matter expertise to exercises. Prioritize collection requirements for collection platforms based on platform capabilities.
T0774	Process exfiltrated data for analysis and/or dissemination to customers.
T0775	Produce network reconstructions.
T0776	Produce target system analysis products.
10//0	1 foduce target system analysis products.

Took	Took Description
Task	Task Description
T0777	Profile network or system administrators and their activities.
T0778	Profile targets and their activities.
T0770	Provide advice/assistance to operations and intelligence decision makers with reassignment of
T0779	collection assets and resources in response to dynamic operational situations.
T0790	Provide advisory and advocacy support to promote collection planning as an integrated
T0780	component of the strategic campaign plans and other adaptive plans.
T0781	Provide aim point and re-engagement recommendations.
T0782	Provide analyses and support for effectiveness assessment.
T0783	Provide current intelligence support to critical internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.
T0784	Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.
T0705	Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence
T0785	reporting, collection requirements, and operations.
	Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers;
T0706	developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and
T0786	assessing the effects of operations.
T0797	Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives,
T0787	priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.
T0788	Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.
T0789	Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.
T0790	Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.
T0791	Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.
T0702	Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time
T0792	sensitive operations.
T0793	Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.
T0794	Provide operations and re-engagement recommendations.
T0795	Provide planning support between internal and external partners.
T0796	Provide real-time actionable geolocation information.
T0797	Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.
T0798	Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.
T0799	Provide time sensitive targeting support.
T0000	Provide timely notice of imminent or hostile intentions or activities which may impact
T0800	organization objectives, resources, or capabilities.
T0801	Recommend refinement, adaption, termination, and execution of operational plans as
10001	appropriate. Review appropriate information sources to determine validity and relevance of information
T0802	gathered.
T0802	Reconstruct networks in diagram or report format.
10803	Record information collection and/or environment preparation activities against targets during
T0804	operations designed to achieve cyber effects.
T0805	Report intelligence-derived significant network events and intrusions.
10003	Request discipline-specific processing, exploitation, and disseminate information collected
	using discipline's collection assets and resources in accordance with approved guidance and/or
T0806	procedures.
10000	Research communications trends in emerging technologies (in computer and telephony
T0807	networks, satellite, cable, and wireless) in both open and classified sources.
T0808	Review and comprehend organizational leadership objectives and guidance for planning.
T0809	Review and completeled organizational leadership objectives and guidance for planning. Review capabilities of allocated collection assets.
T0810	Review capabilities of anocated conection assets. Review intelligence collection guidance for accuracy/applicability.
10010	Neview intenigence confection guidance for accuracy/applicatifity.

Task	Task Description
T0811	Review list of prioritized collection requirements and essential information.
T0812	Review and update overarching collection plan, as required.
	Review, approve, prioritize, and submit operational requirements for research, development,
T0813	and/or acquisition of cyber capabilities.
T0814	Revise collection matrix based on availability of optimal assets and resources.
T0815	Sanitize and minimize information to protect sources and methods.
T0816	Scope the cyber intelligence planning effort.
	Serve as a conduit of information from partner teams by identifying subject matter experts
T0817	who can assist in the investigation of complex or unusual situations.
T0818	Serve as a liaison with external partners.
	Solicit and manage to completion feedback from requestors on quality, timeliness, and
T0819	effectiveness of collection against collection requirements.
	Specify changes to collection plan and/or operational environment that necessitate re-tasking
T0820	or re-directing of collection assets and resources.
T0821	Specify discipline-specific collections and/or taskings that must be executed in the near term.
	Submit information requests to collection requirement management section for processing as
T0822	collection requests.
T0823	Submit or respond to requests for deconfliction of cyber operations.
T0824	Support identification and documentation of collateral effects.
	Synchronize cyber international engagement activities and associated resource requirements as
T0825	appropriate.
T0826	Synchronize cyber portions of security cooperation plans.
	Synchronize the integrated employment of all available organic and partner intelligence
T0827	collection assets using available collaboration capabilities and techniques.
T0828	Test and evaluate locally developed tools for operational use.
T0829	Test internal developed tools and techniques against target tools.
	Track status of information requests, including those processed as collection requests and
T0830	production requirements, using established procedures.
T0831	Translate collection requests into applicable discipline-specific collection requirements.
	Use feedback results (e.g., lesson learned) to identify opportunities to improve collection
T0832	management efficiency and effectiveness.
T0833	Validate requests for information according to established criteria.
	Work closely with planners, intelligence analysts, and collection managers to ensure
T0834	intelligence requirements and collection plans are accurate and up-to-date.
	Work closely with planners, analysts, and collection managers to identify intelligence gaps
T0835	and ensure intelligence requirements are accurate and up-to-date.
T0836	Document lessons learned that convey the results of events and/or exercises.
	Advise managers and operators on language and cultural issues that impact organization
T0837	objectives.
T0838	Analyze and process information using language and/or cultural expertise.
	Assess, document, and apply a target's motivation and/or frame of reference to facilitate
T0839	analysis, targeting and collection opportunities.
	Collaborate across internal and/or external organizational lines to enhance collection, analysis
T0840	and dissemination.
	Conduct all-source target research to include the use of open source materials in the target
T0841	language.
m c a : -	Conduct analysis of target communications to identify essential information in support of
T0842	organization objectives.

Task	Task Description
T0843	Perform quality review and provide feedback on transcribed or translated materials.
100.0	Evaluate and interpret metadata to look for patterns, anomalies, or events, thereby optimizing
T0844	targeting, analysis and processing.
T0845	Identify cyber threat tactics and methodologies.
T0846	Identify target communications within the global network.
100.0	Maintain awareness of target communication tools, techniques, and the characteristics of
	target communication networks (e.g., capacity, functionality, paths, critical nodes) and their
T0847	potential implications for targeting, collection, and analysis.
T0848	Provide feedback to collection managers to enhance future collection and analysis.
T0849	Perform foreign language and dialect identification in initial source data.
T0850	Perform or support technical network analysis and mapping.
T0851	Provide requirements and feedback to optimize the development of language processing tools.
T0852	Perform social network analysis and document as appropriate.
	Scan, identify and prioritize target graphic (including machine-to-machine communications)
T0853	and/or voice language material.
T0854	Tip critical or time-sensitive information to appropriate customers.
T0855	Transcribe target voice materials in the target language.
T0856	Translate (e.g., verbatim, gists, and/or summaries) target graphic material.
T0857	Translate (e.g., verbatim, gists, and/or summaries) target voice material.
	Identify foreign language terminology within computer programs (e.g., comments, variable
T0858	names).
T0859	Provide near-real time language analysis support (e.g., live operations).
T0860	Identify cyber/technology-related terminology in the target language.
	Work with the general counsel, external affairs and businesses to ensure both existing and new
T0861	services comply with privacy and data security obligations.
	Work with legal counsel and management, key departments and committees to ensure the
	organization has and maintains appropriate privacy and confidentiality consent, authorization
	forms and information notices and materials reflecting current organization and legal practices
T0862	and requirements.
	Coordinate with the appropriate regulating bodies to ensure that programs, policies and
T	procedures involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an
T0863	integrated and comprehensive manner.
T0864	Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.
T0065	Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government
T0865	officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.
	Maintain current knowledge of applicable federal and state privacy laws and accreditation
T0866	standards, and monitor advancements in information privacy technologies to ensure
10800	organizational adaptation and compliance. Ensure all processing and/or databases are registered with the local privacy/data protection
T0867	authorities where required.
10007	Work with business teams and senior management to ensure awareness of "best practices" on
T0868	privacy and data security issues.
10000	Work with organization senior management to establish an organization-wide Privacy
T0869	Oversight Committee
T0870	Serve in a leadership role for Privacy Oversight Committee activities
T0870	Collaborate on cyber privacy and security policies and procedures
100/1	Collaborate with cyber security personnel on the security risk assessment process to address
T0872	privacy compliance and risk mitigation
200,2	L

Task	Task Description
rask	Interface with Senior Management to develop strategic plans for the collection, use and
	sharing of information in a manner that maximizes its value while complying with applicable
T0873	privacy regulations
10073	Provide strategic guidance to corporate officers regarding information resources and
T0874	technology
10074	Assist the Security Officer with the development and implementation of an information
T0875	infrastructure
10075	Coordinate with the Corporate Compliance Officer re: procedures for documenting and
T0876	reporting self-disclosures of any evidence of privacy violations.
10070	Work cooperatively with applicable organization units in overseeing consumer information
T0877	access rights
T0878	Serve as the information privacy liaison for users of technology systems
T0879	Act as a liaison to the information systems department
10077	Develop privacy training materials and other communications to increase employee
	understanding of company privacy policies, data handling practices and procedures and legal
T0880	obligations
10000	Oversee, direct, deliver or ensure delivery of initial privacy training and orientation to all
	employees, volunteers, contractors, alliances, business associates and other appropriate third
T0881	parties
T0882	Conduct on-going privacy training and awareness activities
	Work with external affairs to develop relationships with consumer organizations and other
	NGOs with an interest in privacy and data security issues—and to manage company
T0883	participation in public events related to privacy and data security
	Work with organization administration, legal counsel and other related parties to represent the
	organization's information privacy interests with external parties, including government
T0884	bodies, which undertake to adopt or amend privacy legislation, regulation or standard.
	Report on a periodic basis regarding the status of the privacy program to the Board, CEO or
T0885	other responsible individual or committee
	Work with External Affairs to respond to press and other inquiries with regard to concern over
T0886	consumer and employee data
T0887	Provide leadership for the organization's privacy program
	Direct and oversee privacy specialists and coordinate privacy and data security programs with
T0888	senior executives globally to ensure consistency across the organization
	Ensure compliance with privacy practices and consistent application of sanctions for failure to
	comply with privacy policies for all individuals in the organization's workforce, extended
	workforce and for all business associates in cooperation with Human Resources, the
T0889	information security officer, administration and legal counsel as applicable
m 0000	Develop appropriate sanctions for failure to comply with the corporate privacy policies and
T0890	procedures
T	Resolve allegations of non-compliance with the corporate privacy policies or notice of
T0891	information practices
T0892	Develop and coordinate a risk management and compliance framework for privacy
T0003	Undertake a comprehensive review of the company's data and privacy projects and ensure that
T0893	they are consistent with corporate privacy and data security goals and policies.
T0004	Develop and manage enterprise-wide procedures to ensure the development of new products
T0894	and services is consistent with company privacy policies and legal obligations
T0005	Establish a process for receiving, documenting, tracking, investigating and taking action on all
T0895	complaints concerning the organization's privacy policies and procedures

Task	Task Description
	Establish with management and operations a mechanism to track access to protected health
	information, within the purview of the organization and as required by law and to allow
T0896	qualified individuals to review or receive a report on such activity
100/0	Provide leadership in the planning, design and evaluation of privacy and security related
T0897	projects
T0898	Establish an internal privacy audit program
10070	Periodically revise the privacy program in light of changes in laws, regulatory or company
T0899	policy
10099	
	Provide development guidance and assist in the identification, implementation and maintenance of organization information privacy policies and procedures in coordination with
T0000	
T0900	organization management and administration and legal counsel
T0001	Assure that the use of technologies maintain, and do not erode, privacy protections on use,
T0901	collection and disclosure of personal information
T0902	Monitor systems development and operations for security and privacy compliance
	Conduct privacy impact assessments of proposed rules on the privacy of personal information,
T0903	including the type of personal information collected and the number of people affected
	Conduct periodic information privacy impact assessments and ongoing compliance monitoring
	activities in coordination with the organization's other compliance and operational assessment
T0904	functions
	Review all system-related information security plans to ensure alignment between security and
T0905	privacy practices
	Work with all organization personnel involved with any aspect of release of protected
	information to ensure coordination with the organization's policies, procedures and legal
T0906	requirements
	Account for and administer individual requests for release or disclosure of personal and/or
T0907	protected information
	Develop and manage procedures for vetting and auditing vendors for compliance with the
T0908	privacy and data security policies and legal requirements
	Participate in the implementation and ongoing compliance monitoring of all trading partner
	and business associate agreements, to ensure all privacy concerns, requirements and
T0909	responsibilities are addressed
T0910	Act as, or work with, counsel relating to business partner contracts
	Mitigate effects of a use or disclosure of personal information by employees or business
T0911	partners
T0912	Develop and apply corrective action procedures
	Administer action on all complaints concerning the organization's privacy policies and
	procedures in coordination and collaboration with other similar functions and, when
T0913	necessary, legal counsel
	Support the organization's privacy compliance program, working closely with the Privacy
	Officer, Chief Information Security Officer, and other business leaders to ensure compliance
T0914	with federal and state privacy laws and regulations
	Identify and correct potential company compliance gaps and/or areas of risk to ensure full
T0915	compliance with privacy regulations
10710	Manage privacy incidents and breaches in conjunction with the Privacy Officer, Chief
T0916	Information Security Officer, legal counsel and the business units
10/10	Coordinate with the Chief Information Security Officer to ensure alignment between security
T0917	and privacy practices
10717	Establish, implement and maintains organization-wide policies and procedures to comply with
T0918	privacy regulations
10319	privacy regulations

Task	Task Description
	Ensure that the company maintains appropriate privacy and confidentiality notices, consent
T0919	and authorization forms, and materials
	Develop and maintain appropriate communications and training to promote and educate all
	workforce members and members of the Board regarding privacy compliance issues and
T0920	requirements, and the consequences of non-compliance
T0921	Determine business partner requirements related to the organization's privacy program
	Establish and administer a process for receiving, documenting, tracking, investigating and
	taking corrective action as appropriate on complaints concerning the company's privacy
T0922	policies and procedures
	Cooperate with the relevant regulatory agencies and other legal entities, and organization
T0923	officers, in any compliance reviews or investigations
T0924	Perform ongoing privacy compliance monitoring activities
	Monitor advancements in information privacy technologies to ensure organization adoption
T0925	and compliance
	Develop or assist with the development of privacy training materials and other
	communications to increase employee understanding of company privacy policies, data
T0926	handling practices and procedures and legal obligations
T0927	Appoint and guide a team of IT security experts
T0928	Collaborate with key stakeholders to establish a cybersecurity risk management program

A.5 NCWF Knowledge Descriptions

Table 6 provides a listing of specific knowledge that might be demonstrated by a person in a given cybersecurity position. Selected knowledge descriptions from this list are included in the Detailed Work Role Listing in Appendix B. Because the knowledge aspects have evolved over many years and are expected to continue to do so, they are not sorted in a particular order and will simply continue to grow sequentially.

Table 6 - NCWF Knowledge Descriptions

ID	Description
1.0	* Knowledge of computer networking concepts and protocols, and network security
K0001	methodologies.
K0002	* Knowledge of risk management processes (e.g., methods for assessing and mitigating risk).
110002	* Knowledge of national and international laws, regulations, policies, and ethics as they
K0003	relate to cybersecurity.
K0004	* Knowledge of cybersecurity principles.
K0005	* Knowledge of cyber threats and vulnerabilities.
K0006	* Knowledge of specific operational impacts of cybersecurity lapses.
K0007	Knowledge of authentication, authorization, and access control methods.
K0008	Knowledge of applicable business processes and operations of customer organizations.
K0009	Knowledge of application vulnerabilities.
	Knowledge of communication methods, principles, and concepts (e.g., crypto, dual hubs,
K0010	time multiplexers) that support the network infrastructure.
	Knowledge of capabilities and applications of network equipment including hubs, routers,
K0011	switches, bridges, servers, transmission media, and related hardware.
K0012	Knowledge of capabilities and requirements analysis.
	Knowledge of cyber defense and vulnerability assessment tools, including open source tools,
K0013	and their capabilities.
K0014	Knowledge of complex data structures.
K0015	Knowledge of computer algorithms.
K0016	Knowledge of computer programming principles such as object-oriented design.
K0017	Knowledge of concepts and practices of processing digital forensic data.
K0018	Knowledge of encryption algorithms (e.g., Internet Protocol Security [IPSEC], Advanced Encryption Standard [AES], Generic Routing Encapsulation [GRE], Internet Key Exchange [IKE], Message Digest Algorithm [MD5], Secure Hash Algorithm [SHA], Triple Data Encryption Standard [3DES]).
K0019	Knowledge of cryptography and cryptographic key management concepts.
K0020	Knowledge of data administration and data standardization policies and standards.
110020	Knowledge of data backup, types of backups (e.g., full, incremental), and recovery concepts
K0021	and tools.
K0022	Knowledge of data mining and data warehousing principles.
	Knowledge of database management systems, query languages, table relationships, and
K0023	views.
K0024	Knowledge of database systems.
K0025	Knowledge of digital rights management.
K0026	Knowledge of disaster recovery continuity of operations plans.
K0027	Knowledge of organization's enterprise information security architecture system.
K0028	Knowledge of organization's evaluation and validation requirements.

ID	Description
K0029	Knowledge of organization's LAN/WAN pathways.
	Knowledge of electrical engineering as applied to computer architecture, including circuit
K0030	boards, processors, chips, and associated computer hardware.
K0031	Knowledge of enterprise messaging systems and associated software.
K0032	Knowledge of fault tolerance.
K0033	Knowledge of host/network access control mechanisms (e.g., access control list).
	Knowledge of how network services and protocols interact to provide network
K0034	communications.
K0035	Knowledge of how system components are installed, integrated, and optimized.
K0036	Knowledge of human-computer interaction principles.
K0037	Knowledge of the Security Assessment and Authorization process.
	Knowledge of cybersecurity principles used to manage risks related to the use, processing,
K0038	storage, and transmission of information or data.
K0039	Knowledge of cybersecurity principles and methods that apply to software development.
K0040	Knowledge of known vulnerabilities from alerts, advisories, errata, and bulletins.
K0041	Knowledge of incident categories, incident responses, and timelines for responses.
K0042	Knowledge of incident response and handling methodologies.
	Knowledge of industry-standard and organizationally accepted analysis principles and
K0043	methods.
	Knowledge of cybersecurity principles and organizational requirements (relevant to
K0044	confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, non-repudiation).
K0045	Knowledge of information security systems engineering principles.
	Knowledge of intrusion detection methodologies and techniques for detecting host and
K0046	network-based intrusions via intrusion detection technologies.
K0047	Knowledge of information technology (IT) architectural concepts and frameworks.
K0048	Knowledge of Risk Management Framework (RMF) requirements.
770040	Knowledge of information technology (IT) security principles and methods (e.g., firewalls,
K0049	demilitarized zones, encryption).
1/0050	Knowledge of local area and wide area networking principles and concepts including
K0050	bandwidth management.
K0051	Knowledge of low-level computer languages (e.g., assembly languages). Knowledge of mathematics, including logarithms, trigonometry, linear algebra, calculus, and
K0052	statistics.
K0052	Knowledge of measures or indicators of system performance and availability.
10033	Knowledge of current industry methods for evaluating, implementing, and disseminating
	information technology (IT) security assessment, monitoring, detection, and remediation
K0054	tools and procedures utilizing standards-based concepts and capabilities.
K0055	Knowledge of microprocessors.
110033	Knowledge of network access, identity, and access management (e.g., public key
K0056	infrastructure [PKI]).
K0057	Knowledge of network hardware devices and functions.
K0058	Knowledge of network traffic analysis methods.
	Knowledge of new and emerging information technology (IT) and cybersecurity
K0059	technologies.
K0060	Knowledge of operating systems.
	Knowledge of how traffic flows across the network (e.g., Transmission Control Protocol
	[TCP] and Internet Protocol [IP], Open System Interconnection Model [OSI], Information
K0061	Technology Infrastructure Library, current version [ITIL]).

ID	Description
	-
K0062	Knowledge of packet-level analysis.
K0063	Knowledge of parallel and distributed computing concepts.
K0064	Knowledge of performance tuning tools and techniques.
K0065	Knowledge of policy-based and risk adaptive access controls.
K0066	Knowledge of Privacy Impact Assessments.
K0067	Knowledge of process engineering concepts.
K0068	Knowledge of programming language structures and logic.
K0069	Knowledge of query languages such as SQL (structured query language).
	Knowledge of system and application security threats and vulnerabilities (e.g., buffer
	overflow, mobile code, cross-site scripting, Procedural Language/Structured Query Language
120070	[PL/SQL] and injections, race conditions, covert channel, replay, return-oriented attacks,
K0070	malicious code).
K0071	Knowledge of remote access technology concepts.
K0072	Knowledge of resource management principles and techniques.
K0073	Knowledge of secure configuration management techniques.
170074	Knowledge of key concepts in security management (e.g., Release Management, Patch
K0074	Management).
K0075	Knowledge of security system design tools, methods, and techniques.
V0076	Knowledge of server administration and systems engineering theories, concepts, and methods.
K0076	
K0077	Knowledge of server and client operating systems.
K0078	Knowledge of server diagnostic tools and fault identification techniques.
K0079	Knowledge of software debugging principles.
K0080	Knowledge of software design tools, methods, and techniques.
K0081	Knowledge of software development models (e.g., Waterfall Model, Spiral Model).
K0082 K0083	Knowledge of software engineering.
	Knowledge of sources, characteristics, and uses of the organization's data assets.
K0084	Knowledge of structured analysis principles and methods.
K0085	Knowledge of system and application security threats and vulnerabilities.
K0086	Knowledge of system design tools, methods, and techniques, including automated systems
K0000	analysis and design tools. Knowledge of system software and organizational design standards, policies, and authorized
	approaches (e.g., International Organization for Standardization [ISO] guidelines) relating to
K0087	system design.
K0087	Knowledge of systems administration concepts.
K0089	Knowledge of systems diagnostic tools and fault identification techniques.
Kooo	Knowledge of system life cycle management principles, including software security and
K0090	usability.
K0090	Knowledge of systems testing and evaluation methods.
K0092	Knowledge of technology integration processes.
110072	Knowledge of key telecommunications concepts (e.g., Routing Algorithms, Fiber Optics
K0093	Systems Link Budgeting, Add/Drop Multiplexers).
110075	Knowledge of the capabilities and functionality associated with various content creation
K0094	technologies (e.g., wikis, social networking, blogs).
	Knowledge of the capabilities and functionality associated with various technologies for
K0095	organizing and managing information (e.g., databases, bookmarking engines).
	Knowledge of the capabilities and functionality of various collaborative technologies (e.g.,
K0096	groupware, SharePoint).

Knowledge of the characteristics of physical and virtual data storage media. Knowledge of the cyber defense Service Provider reporting structure and processes within one so wm organization. Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Choops) Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (TI) architecture. Knowledge of the organization's enterprise information technology (TI) goals and objectives. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of Rowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common nadversary tactics, techniques, and procedures, emerging capabilities. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems,	ID	Description
Knowledge of the cyber defense Service Provider reporting structure and processes within one's own organization. Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Monyledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Monyledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TcP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Monyledge of the organization's enterprise information technology (IT) goals and objectives. Knowledge of the systems engineering process. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of Web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of osaic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., computer systems/components, access control dev		-
Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (IT) architecture. Knowledge of the organization's enterprise information technology (IT) goals and objectives. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of Wirtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of Wirtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WAN). Knowledge of different types of network computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, rem	10077	
Knowledge of the common networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP), services (e.g., web, mail, Domain Name Server), and how they interact to provide network communications. K0100 Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (IT) architecture. K1010 Knowledge of the organization's enterprise information technology (IT) goals and objectives. K1010 Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. K1010 Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. K1010 Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. K1010 Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. K1010 Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. K1010 Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. K1010 Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. K1011 Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of diefense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of diefense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, sca	K0098	
K0099 Domain Name Server), and how they interact to provide network communications. K0100 Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (IT) architecture. K0101 Knowledge of the systems engineering process. K0102 Knowledge of the systems engineering process. K0103 Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. K0104 Knowledge of Wirtual Private Network (VPN) security. K0105 Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. K0106 Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. K0107 Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. K0108 Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). K0108 Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). K1010 Knowledge of domnon adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). K0110 Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). K1011	110070	ÿ.
K0100 Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (IT) architecture. K0101 Knowledge of the systems engineering process. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of Wittual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of Wittual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of Wittual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dlll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of information secu	K0099	
Knowledge of the organization's enterprise information technology (IT) goals and objectives.		
Knowledge of the systems engineering process. Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of web services description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques.		
Knowledge of the type and frequency of routine maintenance needed to keep equipment functioning properly. Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. Konwledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). Knowledge of information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of informati		
K0103 functioning properly. K0104 Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of defense-in-types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extension fext). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection require	110102	
Knowledge of Virtual Private Network (VPN) security. Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of ocommon adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K	K0103	
Knowledge of web services, including service-oriented architecture, Simple Object Access Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and tech		
K0105 Protocol, and web service description language. Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, WAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0114 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles		
Knowledge of what constitutes a network attack and the relationship to both threats and vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of	K0105	
K0106 vulnerabilities. Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. K0112 Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0114 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and technologies. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence).		
Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools and laws/regulations. Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e	K0106	1
Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of iniformation security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of inwestigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies.		Knowledge of and experience in Insider Threat investigations, reporting, investigative tools
K0108 communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless). Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of livestigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0107	
Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of flegal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence).		Knowledge of basic concepts, terminology, and operations of a wide range of
K0109 of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage). Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0108	communications media (computer and telephone networks, satellite, fiber, wireless).
Knowledge of common adversary tactics, techniques, and procedures in assigned area of responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures, including the functions
responsibility (i.e., historical country-specific tactics, techniques, and procedures; emerging capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0109	
K0110 capabilities). Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup) and interpret the information results. Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dlll, bat, zip, pcap, gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
K0112 Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dlll, bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0110	
K0112 Knowledge of defense-in-depth principles and network security architecture. Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
Knowledge of different types of network communication (e.g., LAN, WAN, MAN, WLAN, WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
K0113 WWAN). Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0112	
Knowledge of electronic devices (e.g., computer systems/components, access control devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	170110	
devices, digital cameras, electronic organizers, hard drives, memory cards, modems, network components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0123 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0113	
components, printers, removable storage devices, scanners, telephones, copiers, credit card skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
K0114 skimmers, facsimile machines, global positioning systems [GPSs]). Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0121 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
Knowledge of emerging computer-based technology that has potential for exploitation by adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0114	
K0115 adversaries. K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0122 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0114	
K0116 Knowledge of file extensions (e.g., .dll, .bat, .zip, .pcap, .gzip). Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0122 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0115	
Knowledge of file system implementations (e.g., New Technology File System [NTFS], File K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
 K0117 Allocation Table [FAT], File Extension [EXT]). K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0121 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 	110110	
 K0118 Knowledge of processes for seizing and preserving digital evidence (e.g., chain of custody). K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0122 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 	K0117	
K0119 Knowledge of hacking methodologies in Windows or Unix/Linux environment. Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0122 technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
Knowledge of how information needs and collection requirements are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		
 K0120 prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of information security program management and project management principles and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network technologies. K0122 knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 		
 K0121 and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network K0122 technologies. K0123 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 	K0120	
 K0121 and techniques. Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network K0122 technologies. K0123 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 		
 K0122 technologies. K0123 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in 	K0121	
K0123 Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence). Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in		Knowledge of investigative implications of hardware, Operating Systems, and network
Knowledge of multiple cognitive domains and appropriate tools and methods for learning in	K0122	technologies.
	K0123	Knowledge of legal governance related to admissibility (e.g., Federal Rules of Evidence).
K0124 each domain.		
	K0124	each domain.

ID	Description
ID	-
V0105	Knowledge of processes for collecting, packaging, transporting, and storing electronic
K0125	evidence to avoid alteration, loss, physical damage, or destruction of data.
170126	Knowledge of secure acquisitions (e.g., relevant Contracting Officer's Technical
K0126	Representative [COTR] duties, secure procurement, supply chain risk management).
170105	Knowledge of the nature and function of the relevant information structure (e.g., National
K0127	Information Infrastructure).
K0128	Knowledge of types and collection of persistent data.
K0129	Knowledge of Unix command line (e.g., mkdir, mv, ls, passwd, grep).
K0130	Knowledge of virtualization technologies and virtual machine development and maintenance.
K0131	Knowledge of web mail collection, searching/analyzing techniques, tools, and cookies.
	Knowledge of which system files (e.g., log files, registry files, configuration files) contain
K0132	relevant information and where to find those system files.
K0133	Knowledge of types of digital forensics data and how to recognize them.
K0134	Knowledge of deployable forensics.
K0135	Knowledge of web filtering technologies.
	Knowledge of the capabilities of different electronic communication systems and methods
K0136	(e.g., e-mail, VOIP, IM, web forums, Direct Video Broadcasts).
K0137	Knowledge of the range of existing networks (e.g., PBX, LANs, WANs, WIFI, SCADA).
K0138	Knowledge of Wi-Fi.
K0139	Knowledge of interpreted and compiled computer languages.
K0140	Knowledge of secure coding techniques.
K0141	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0420
K0142	Knowledge of collection management processes, capabilities, and limitations.
	Knowledge of front-end collection systems, including network traffic collection, filtering,
K0143	and selection.
K0144	Knowledge of social dynamics of computer attackers in a global context.
K0145	Knowledge of security event correlation tools.
K0146	Knowledge of the organization's core business/mission processes.
K0147	Knowledge of emerging security issues, risks, and vulnerabilities.
	Knowledge of import/export control regulations and responsible agencies for the purposes of
K0148	reducing supply chain risk.
K0149	Knowledge of organization's risk tolerance and/or risk management approach.
K0150	Knowledge of enterprise incident response program, roles, and responsibilities.
K0151	Knowledge of current and emerging threats/threat vectors.
	Knowledge of software related information technology (IT) security principles and methods
K0152	(e.g., modularization, layering, abstraction, data hiding, simplicity/minimization).
K0153	Knowledge of software quality assurance process.
K0154	Knowledge of supply chain risk management standards, processes, and practices.
K0155	Knowledge of electronic evidence law.
K0156	Knowledge of legal rules of evidence and court procedure.
K0157	Knowledge of cyber defense policies, procedures, and regulations.
	Knowledge of organizational information technology (IT) user security policies (e.g., account
K0158	creation, password rules, access control).
K0159	Knowledge of Voice over IP (VoIP).
K0160	Knowledge of the common attack vectors on the network layer.
K0161	Knowledge of different classes of attacks (e.g., passive, active, insider, close-in, distribution).

ID	Description
	Knowledge of different operational threat environments (e.g., first generation [script kiddies],
	second generation [non- nation state sponsored], and third generation [nation state
K0162	sponsored]).
K0163	Knowledge of critical information technology (IT) procurement requirements.
	Knowledge of functionality, quality, and security requirements and how these will apply to
K0164	specific items of supply (i.e., elements and processes).
K0165	Knowledge of risk threat assessment.
K0166	Knowledge of the nature and function of the relevant information structure.
	Knowledge of basic system administration, network, and operating system hardening
K0167	techniques.
	Knowledge of applicable laws (e.g., Electronic Communications Privacy Act, Foreign
	Intelligence Surveillance Act, Protect America Act, search and seizure laws, civil liberties
	and privacy laws), statutes (e.g., in Titles 10, 18, 32, 50 in U.S. Code), Presidential
	Directives, executive branch guidelines, and/or administrative/criminal legal guidelines and
K0168	procedures relevant to work performed.
1701 50	Knowledge of information technology (IT) supply chain security and risk management
K0169	policies, requirements, and procedures.
170150	Knowledge of local specialized system requirements (e.g., critical infrastructure systems that
K0170	may not use standard information technology [IT]) for safety, performance, and reliability.
K0171	Knowledge of hardware reverse engineering techniques.
K0172	Knowledge of middleware (e.g., enterprise service bus and message queuing).
K0173	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0499
K0174	Knowledge of networking protocols.
K0175	Knowledge of software reverse engineering techniques.
K0176	Knowledge of Extensible Markup Language (XML) schemas. Knowledge of general attack stages (e.g., foot printing and scanning, enumeration, gaining
K0177	access, escalation or privileges, maintaining access, network exploitation, covering tracks).
K0177	Knowledge of secure software deployment methodologies, tools, and practices.
10170	Knowledge of network security architecture concepts including topology, protocols,
K0179	components, and principles (e.g., application of defense-in-depth).
110177	Knowledge of network systems management principles, models, methods (e.g., end-to-end
K0180	systems performance monitoring), and tools.
	Knowledge of transmission records (e.g., Bluetooth, Radio Frequency Identification [RFID],
	Infrared Networking [IR], Wireless Fidelity [Wi-Fi]. paging, cellular, satellite dishes), and
	jamming techniques that enable transmission of undesirable information, or prevent installed
K0181	systems from operating correctly.
K0182	Knowledge of data carving tools and techniques (e.g., Foremost).
K0183	Knowledge of reverse engineering concepts.
K0184	Knowledge of anti-forensics tactics, techniques, and procedures.
	Knowledge of common forensics tool configuration and support applications (e.g., VMWare,
K0185	WIRESHARK).
K0186	Knowledge of debugging procedures and tools.
K0187	Knowledge of how different file types can be used for anomalous behavior.
K0188	Knowledge of malware analysis tools (e.g., Oily Debug, Ida Pro).
K0189	Knowledge of virtual machine aware malware, debugger aware malware, and packing.
K0190	Knowledge of encryption methodologies.
K0191	Knowledge of signature implementation impact.
K0192	Knowledge of Windows/Unix ports and services.

ID	Description
K0193	Knowledge of advanced data remediation security features in databases.
K0193	·
K0194	Knowledge of Cloud-based knowledge management technologies and concepts related to security, governance, procurement, and administration.
K0194	Knowledge of data classification standards and methodologies based on sensitivity and other
K0195	risk factors.
K0193	Knowledge of Import/Export Regulations related to cryptography and other security
K0196	technologies.
10170	Knowledge of Java-based database access application programming interface (API) (e.g.,
K0197	Java Database Connectivity [JDBC]).
10177	Knowledge of organizational process improvement concepts and process maturity models
	(e.g., Capability Maturity Model Integration (CMMI) for Development, CMMI for Services,
K0198	and CMMI for Acquisitions).
110170	Knowledge of security architecture concepts and enterprise architecture reference models
K0199	(e.g., Zachman, Federal Enterprise Architecture [FEA]).
110177	Knowledge of service management concepts for networks and related standards (e.g.,
K0200	Information Technology Infrastructure Library, current version [ITIL]).
K0201	Knowledge of symmetric key rotation techniques and concepts.
	Knowledge of the application firewall concepts and functions (e.g., Single point of
	authentication/audit/policy enforcement, message scanning for malicious content, data
	anonymization for PCI and PII compliance, data loss protection scanning, accelerated
K0202	cryptographic operations, SSL security, REST/JSON processing).
	Knowledge of security models (e.g., Bell-LaPadula model, Biba integrity model, Clark-
K0203	Wilson integrity model).
K0204	Knowledge of assessment techniques (rubrics, evaluation plans, tests, quizzes).
K0205	Knowledge of basic system, network, and OS hardening techniques.
K0206	Knowledge of ethical hacking principles and techniques.
K0207	Knowledge of circuit analysis.
K0208	Knowledge of computer based training and e-learning services.
K0209	Knowledge of covert communication techniques.
K0210	Knowledge of data backup and restoration concepts.
K0211	Knowledge of confidentiality, integrity, and availability requirements.
K0212	Knowledge of cybersecurity-enabled software products.
	Knowledge of instructional design and evaluation models (e.g., ADDIE, Smith/Ragan model,
K0213	Gagne's Events of Instruction, Kirkpatrick's model of evaluation).
K0214	Knowledge of the Risk Management Framework Assessment Methodology.
K0215	Knowledge of organizational training policies.
K0216	Knowledge of learning levels (i.e., Bloom's Taxonomy of learning).
K0217	Knowledge of Learning Management Systems and their use in managing learning.
K0218	Knowledge of learning styles (e.g., assimilator, auditory, kinesthetic).
K0219	Knowledge of local area network (LAN) and wide area network (WAN) principles.
K0220	Knowledge of modes of learning (e.g., rote learning, observation).
K0221	Knowledge of OSI model and underlying network protocols (e.g., TCP/IP).
******	Knowledge of relevant laws, legal authorities, restrictions, and regulations pertaining to cyber
K0222	defense activities.
K0223	Withdrawn – integrated into K0073
170004	Knowledge of system administration concepts for Unix/Linux and/or Windows operating
K0224	systems.
K0225	Knowledge of the common networking protocol and services deployed at CC/S/A.

ID	Description
K0226	Knowledge of organizational training systems.
K0227	Knowledge of various types of computer architectures.
K0228	Knowledge of taxonomy and semantic ontology theory.
K0229	Knowledge of applications that can log errors, exceptions, and application faults and logging.
K0230	Knowledge of cloud service models and possible limitations for an incident response.
K0231	Knowledge of crisis management protocols, processes, and techniques.
K0232	Knowledge of critical protocols (e.g., IPSEC, AES, GRE, IKE).
110232	Knowledge of the National Cybersecurity Workforce Framework, work roles, and associated
K0233	tasks, knowledge, skills, and abilities.
K0234	Knowledge of full spectrum cyber capabilities.
11023	Knowledge of how to leverage government research and development centers, think tanks,
K0235	academic research, and industry systems.
K0236	Knowledge of how to utilize Hadoop, Java, Python, SQL, Hive, and PIG to explore data.
K0237	Knowledge of industry best practices for service desk.
K0238	Knowledge of machine learning theory and principles.
	Knowledge of media production, communication, and dissemination techniques and methods,
K0239	including alternative ways to inform via written, oral, and visual media.
K0240	Knowledge of multi-level/security cross domain solutions.
K0241	Knowledge of organizational human resource policies, processes, and procedures.
K0242	Knowledge of organizational security policies.
K0243	Knowledge of organizational training and education policies, processes, and procedures.
	Knowledge of physical and physiological behaviors that may indicate suspicious or abnormal
K0244	activity.
	Knowledge of principles and processes for conducting training and education needs
K0245	assessment.
	Knowledge of relevant concepts, procedures, software, equipment, and technology
K0246	applications.
K0247	Knowledge of remote access processes, tools, and capabilities related to customer support.
K0248	Knowledge of strategic theory and practice.
K0249	Knowledge of sustainment technologies, processes and strategies.
K0250	Knowledge of Test & Evaluation processes.
K0251	Knowledge of the judicial process, including the presentation of facts and evidence.
	Knowledge of training and education principles and methods for curriculum design, teaching
170050	and instruction for individuals and groups, and the measurement of training and education
K0252	effects.
K0253	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0227
K0254	Knowledge of binary analysis.
K0255	Knowledge of network architecture concepts including topology, protocols, and components.
K0256	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0224 Viscolidate of information technology (IT) acquisition/procurement requirements
K0257	Knowledge of information technology (IT) acquisition/procurement requirements.
K0258	Knowledge of test procedures, principles, and methodologies (e.g., Capabilities and Maturity Model Integration (CMMI)).
K0258	Knowledge of malware analysis concepts and methodologies.
K0259 K0260	Knowledge of Personally Identifiable Information (PII) data security standards.
K0260	Knowledge of Personary Identifiable Information (PII) data security standards. Knowledge of Payment Card Industry (PCI) data security standards.
K0261	Knowledge of Personal Health Information (PHI) data security standards. Knowledge of Personal Health Information (PHI) data security standards.
K0202	Knowledge of refsonal Health Information (PHI) data security standards. Knowledge of information technology (IT) risk management policies, requirements, and
K0263	procedures.
120203	procedures.

ID	Description
	Knowledge of program protection planning to include information technology (IT) supply
K0264	chain security/risk management policies, anti-tampering techniques, and requirements.
	Knowledge of infrastructure supporting information technology (IT) for safety, performance,
K0265	and reliability.
K0266	Knowledge of how to evaluate the trustworthiness of the supplier and/or product.
	Knowledge of relevant laws, policies, procedures, or governance related to critical
K0267	infrastructure.
K0268	Knowledge of forensic footprint identification.
K0269	Knowledge of mobile communications architecture.
K0270	Knowledge of the acquisition/procurement life cycle process.
	Knowledge of operating system structures and internals (e.g., process management, directory
K0271	structure, installed applications).
	Knowledge of network analysis tools used to identify software communications
K0272	vulnerabilities.
	Knowledge of general kill chain (e.g., footprinting and scanning, enumeration, gaining
K0273	access, escalation of privileges, maintaining access, network exploitation, covering tracks).
	Knowledge of transmission records (e.g., Bluetooth, Radio Frequency Identification (RFID),
	Infrared Networking (IR), Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi). paging, cellular, satellite dishes, Voice
******	over Internet Protocol (VoIP)), and jamming techniques that enable transmission of
K0274	undesirable information, or prevent installed systems from operating correctly.
K0275	Knowledge of configuration management techniques.
K0276	Knowledge of security management.
	Knowledge of current and emerging data encryption (e.g., Column and Tablespace
V0277	Encryption, file and disk encryption) security features in databases, including built-in
K0277 K0278	cryptographic key management features.
KU278	Knowledge of current and emerging data remediation security features in databases. Knowledge of database access application programming interfaces (APIs) (e.g., Java
K0279	Database Connectivity [JDBC]).
K0277	Knowledge of systems engineering theories, concepts, and methods.
K0281	Knowledge of information technology (IT) service catalogues.
K0282	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0200
110202	Knowledge of use cases related to collaboration and content synchronization across platforms
K0283	(e.g., Mobile, PC, Cloud).
K0284	Knowledge of developing and applying user credential management system.
	Knowledge of implementing enterprise key escrow systems to support data-at-rest
K0285	encryption.
K0286	Knowledge of N-tiered typologies including server and client operating systems.
	Knowledge of an organization's information classification program and procedures for
K0287	information compromise.
K0288	Knowledge of industry standard security models.
K0289	Knowledge of system/server diagnostic tools and fault identification techniques.
K0290	Knowledge of systems security testing and evaluation methods.
	Knowledge of the enterprise information technology (IT) architectural concepts and patterns
K0291	to include baseline and target architectures.
K0292	Knowledge of the operations and processes for incident, problem, and event management.
K0293	Knowledge of integrating the organization's goals and objectives into the architecture.
	Knowledge of IT system operation, maintenance, and security needed to keep equipment
K0294	functioning properly.

ID	Description
	<u>-</u>
K0295	Knowledge of confidentiality, integrity, and availability principles.
K0296	Knowledge of capabilities, applications, and potential vulnerabilities of network equipment including hubs, routers, switches, bridges, servers, transmission media, and related hardware.
K0290	Knowledge of countermeasure design for identified security risks.
K0297	Knowledge of countermeasures for identified security risks. Knowledge of countermeasures for identified security risks.
K0296	Knowledge of countermeasures for identified security fisks. Knowledge in determining how a security system should work (including its resilience and
	dependability capabilities) and how changes in conditions, operations, or the environment
K0299	will affect these outcomes.
K0300	Knowledge of network mapping and recreating network topologies.
K0301	Knowledge of packet-level analysis using appropriate tools (e.g., Wireshark, tcpdump).
K0302	Knowledge of the basic operation of computers.
K0303	Knowledge of the use of sub-netting tools.
K0304	Knowledge of the use of sub-netting tools. Knowledge of basic concepts and practices of processing digital forensic data.
K0305	Knowledge of encryption algorithms, stenography, and other forms of data concealment.
K0306	Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architectures
K0307	Knowledge of common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup).
K0308	Knowledge of cryptology.
K0309	Knowledge of emerging technologies that have potential for exploitation by adversaries.
K0310	Knowledge of hacking methodologies.
K0311	Knowledge of industry indicators useful for identifying technology trends.
110311	Knowledge of intelligence principles, policies, and procedures including legal authorities and
K0312	restrictions.
	Knowledge of external organizations and academic institutions with cyber focus (e.g., cyber
K0313	curriculum/training and Research & Development).
K0314	Knowledge of industry technologies and how differences affect exploitation/vulnerabilities.
	Knowledge of the principal methods, procedures, and techniques of gathering information
K0315	and producing, reporting, and sharing information.
	Knowledge of business or military operation plans, concept operation plans, orders, policies,
K0316	and standing rules of engagement.
	Knowledge of procedures used for documenting and querying reported incidents, problems,
K0317	and events.
K0318	Knowledge of operating system command line/prompt.
K0319	Knowledge of technical delivery capabilities and their limitations.
K0320	Knowledge of organization's evaluation and validation criteria.
*****	Knowledge of engineering concepts as applied to computer architecture and associated
K0321	computer hardware/software.
K0322	Knowledge of embedded systems.
K0323	Knowledge of system fault tolerance methodologies.
170224	Knowledge of Intrusion Detection System (IDS)/Intrusion Prevention System (IPS) tools and
K0324	applications.
K0325	Knowledge of Information Theory (e.g., source coding, channel coding, algorithm complexity theory, and data compression).
K0325	Knowledge of cybersecurity methods, such as firewalls, demilitarized zones, and encryption.
K0320	Knowledge of cybersecurity methods, such as mewans, definitianzed zones, and encryption. Knowledge of local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN) and enterprise
K0327	principles and concepts, including bandwidth management.
10321	Knowledge of mathematics, including logarithms, trigonometry, linear algebra, calculus,
K0328	statistics, and operational analysis.
K0329	Knowledge of statistics.

ID	Description
	Knowledge of successful capabilities to identify the solutions to less common and more
K0330	complex system problems.
110000	Knowledge of network protocols (e.g., Transmission Critical Protocol (TCP), Internet
	Protocol (IP), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)), and directory services (e.g.,
K0331	Domain Name System (DNS)).
	Knowledge of network protocols such as TCP/IP, Dynamic Host Configuration, Domain
K0332	Name System (DNS), and directory services.
	Knowledge of network design processes, to include understanding of security objectives,
K0333	operational objectives, and tradeoffs.
K0334	Knowledge of network traffic analysis (tools, methodologies, processes).
K0335	Knowledge of current and emerging cyber technologies.
K0336	Knowledge of access authentication methods.
K0337	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0007
K0338	Knowledge of data mining techniques.
K0339	Knowledge of how to use network analysis tools to identify vulnerabilities.
	Knowledge of how traffic flows across the network (e.g., Transmission Control Protocol
K0340	(TCP), Internet Protocol (IP), Open System Interconnection Model (OSI)).
	Knowledge of foreign disclosure policies and import/export control regulations as related to
K0341	cybersecurity.
K0342	Knowledge of penetration testing principles, tools, and techniques.
K0343	Knowledge of root cause analysis techniques.
K0344	Knowledge of threat environments.
	Knowledge of cyber attackers (e.g., script kiddies, insider threat, non-nation state sponsored,
K0345	and nation sponsored).
K0346	Knowledge of principles and methods for integrating system components.
K0347	Knowledge and understanding of operational design
1700.40	Knowledge of a wide range of basic communications media concepts and terminology (e.g.,
K0348	computer and telephone networks, satellite, cable, wireless).
170240	Knowledge of a wide range of concepts associated with websites (e.g., website types,
K0349	administration, functions, software systems, etc.).
K0350	Knowledge of accepted organization planning systems.
V0251	Knowledge of all applicable statutes, laws, regulations and policies governing cyber targeting
K0351 K0352	and exploitation. Viouslands of all forms of intelligeness support peads, tonics, and focus areas.
K0552	Knowledge of all forms of intelligence support needs, topics, and focus areas. Knowledge of all possible circumstances that would result in changing collection
K0353	management authorities.
K0353	Knowledge of all relevant reporting and dissemination procedures.
K0354	Knowledge of all-source reporting and dissemination procedures. Knowledge of all-source reporting and dissemination procedures.
K0356	Knowledge of analytic tools and techniques.
K0350	Knowledge of analytical constructs and their use in assessing the operational environment.
K0357	Knowledge of analytical standards and the purpose of intelligence confidence levels.
K0359	Knowledge of approved intelligence dissemination processes.
K0360	Knowledge of assembly code.
K0361	Knowledge of asset availability, capabilities and limitations.
K0362	Knowledge of attack methods and techniques (DDoS, brute force, spoofing, etc.).
K0363	Knowledge of auditing and logging procedures (including server-based logging).
113535	Knowledge of available databases and tools necessary to assess appropriate collection
K0364	tasking.
11000	I

ID	Description
	Knowledge of basic back-up and recovery procedures including different types of backups
K0365	(e.g., full, incremental).
	Knowledge of basic computer components and architectures, including the functions of
K0366	various peripherals.
	Knowledge of basic cyber operations activity concepts (e.g., foot printing, scanning and
K0367	enumeration, penetration testing, white/black listing).
K0368	Knowledge of basic implants.
	Knowledge of basic malicious activity concepts (e.g., foot printing, scanning and
K0369	enumeration).
	Knowledge of basic physical computer components and architecture, including the functions
K0370	of various components and peripherals (e.g., CPUs, Network Interface Cards, data storage).
	Knowledge of basic principles of the collection development processes (e.g., Dialed Number
K0371	Recognition, Social Network Analysis).
170070	Knowledge of basic programming concepts (e.g., levels, structures, compiled vs. interpreted
K0372	languages).
170272	Knowledge of basic software applications (e.g., data storage and backup, database
K0373	applications) and their vulnerabilities.
K0374	Knowledge of basic structure, architecture, and design of modern digital and telephony networks.
K03/4	Knowledge of basic wireless applications, including vulnerabilities in various types of
K0375	wireless applications.
10373	Knowledge of both internal and external customers and partner organizations, including
K0376	information needs, objectives, structure, capabilities, etc.
K0377	Knowledge of classification and control markings standards, policies and procedures.
K0378	Knowledge of classification and control markings standards.
1100.0	Knowledge of client organizations, including information needs, objectives, structure,
K0379	capabilities, etc.
K0380	Knowledge of collaborative tools and environments.
K0381	Knowledge of collateral damage and estimating impact(s).
K0382	Knowledge of collection capabilities and limitations.
	Knowledge of collection capabilities, accesses, performance specifications, and constraints
K0383	utilized to satisfy collection plan.
	Knowledge of collection management functionality (e.g., positions, functions,
K0384	responsibilities, products, reporting requirements).
K0385	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0142
K0386	Knowledge of collection management tools.
K0387	Knowledge of collection planning process and collection plan.
	Knowledge of collection searching/analyzing techniques and tools for chat/buddy list,
K0388	emerging technologies, VOIP, Media Over IP, VPN, VSAT/wireless, web mail and cookies.
K0389	Knowledge of collection sources including conventional and non-conventional sources.
K0390	Knowledge of collection strategies.
K0391	Knowledge of collection systems, capabilities, and processes.
170202	Knowledge of common computer/network infections (virus, Trojan, etc.) and methods of
K0392	infection (ports, attachments, etc.).
K0393	Knowledge of common networking devices and their configurations.
K0394	Knowledge of common reporting databases and tools.
V0205	Knowledge of computer networking fundamentals (i.e., basic computer components of a
K0395	network, types of networks, etc.)

ID	Description
ID	Knowledge of computer programming concepts, including computer languages,
K0396	programming, testing, debugging, and file types.
K0397	Knowledge of concepts for operating systems (e.g., Linux, Unix.)
10371	Knowledge of concepts for operating systems (e.g., Emax, Omx.) Knowledge of concepts related to websites (e.g., web servers/pages, hosting, DNS,
K0398	registration, web languages such as HTML).
K0399	Knowledge of crisis action planning and time sensitive planning procedures.
K0400	Knowledge of crisis action planning for cyber operations.
K0401	Knowledge of criteria for evaluating collection products.
110101	Knowledge of criticality and vulnerability factors (e.g., value, recuperation, cushion,
K0402	countermeasures) for target selection and applicability to the cyber domain.
K0403	Knowledge of cryptologic capabilities, limitations, and contributions to cyber operations.
K0404	Knowledge of current collection requirements.
K0405	Knowledge of current computer-based intrusion sets.
K0406	Knowledge of current software and methodologies for active defense and system hardening.
K0407	Knowledge of customer information needs.
5.0,	Knowledge of cyber actions (i.e. cyber defense, information gathering, environment
K0408	preparation, cyber attack) principles, capabilities, limitations, and effects.
K0409	Knowledge of cyber intelligence/information collection capabilities and repositories.
K0410	Knowledge of cyber laws and their effect on Cyber planning.
K0411	Knowledge of cyber laws, legal considerations and their effect on cyber planning.
K0412	Knowledge of cyber lexicon/terminology
K0413	Knowledge of cyber operation objectives, policies, and legalities.
K0414	Knowledge of cyber operations support or enabling processes.
K0415	Knowledge of cyber operations terminology/lexicon.
K0416	Knowledge of cyber operations.
	Knowledge of data communications terminology (e.g., networking protocols, Ethernet, IP,
K0417	encryption, optical devices, removable media).
K0418	Knowledge of data flow process for terminal or environment collection.
K0419	Knowledge of database administration and maintenance.
K0420	Knowledge of database theory.
K0421	Knowledge of databases, portals and associated dissemination vehicles.
K0422	Knowledge of deconfliction processes and procedures.
K0423	Knowledge of deconfliction reporting to include external organization interaction.
K0424	Knowledge of denial and deception techniques.
	Knowledge of different organization objectives at all levels, including subordinate, lateral
K0425	and higher.
K0426	Knowledge of dynamic and deliberate targeting.
K0427	Knowledge of encryption algorithms and cyber capabilities/tools (e.g., SSL, PGP).
K0428	Knowledge of encryption algorithms and tools for WLANs.
K0429	Knowledge of enterprise-wide information management.
K0430	Knowledge of evasion strategies and techniques.
K0431	Knowledge of evolving/emerging communications technologies.
V0422	Knowledge of existing, emerging, and long-range issues related to cyber operations strategy,
K0432	policy, and organization.
K0433	Knowledge of forensic implications of operating system structure and operations.
K0434	Knowledge of front-end collection systems, including traffic collection, filtering, and selection.
	Knowledge of fundamental cyber concepts, principles, limitations, and effects.
K0435	Knowledge of fundamental cyber concepts, principles, militations, and effects.

K0436 Knowledge of fundamental cyber operations concepts, terminology/lexicon (i.e., environment preparation, cyber attack, cyber defense), principles, capabilities, limitations, and effects. K0437 Knowledge of general SCADA system components. K0438 Knowledge of Global Systems for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture. K0439 Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0443 Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0444 Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0451 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0452 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0461 Knowledge o	ID	Description
K0437 Knowledge of general SCADA system components. K0438 Knowledge of general SCADA system components. K0439 Knowledge of Global Systems for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture. K0440 Knowledge of Dost-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0441 Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0440 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0441 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. K0442 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. K0443 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0451 Knowledge of information needs. K0452 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0453 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. Knowl		
K0437 Knowledge of general SCADA system components. K0438 Knowledge of Global Systems for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture. K0439 Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0442 Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. K0443 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0444 VOIP). K0445 Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0440 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0459 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0450 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability riteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence	K0436	
K0438 Knowledge of Global Systems for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture. K0440 Knowledge of poverning authorities for targeting. Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of inow to extract, analyze, and use metadata. Widrawn – Integrated into K0036 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. Knowledge of information needs. Knowledge of information needs. Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). Knowledge of intelligence proparation of the environment and similar processes. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedu		
Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0442 knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0444 VOIP). K0445 knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0445 knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0440 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 knowledge of information needs. K0455 knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. Knowledge of internal and external partner oryber operations cap		
Knowledge of host-based security products and how they affect exploitation and vulnerability. Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0444 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0445 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0447 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of indications and warning. K0452 Anowledge of indications and warning. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability crieria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability crieria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Know		
Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0443 Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, WO445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0444 VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0449 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of indications and warning. K0451 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0452 Knowledge of information needs. K0453 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0458 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0465 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0466 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. K0466 Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations	110 .07	
Knowledge of how collection requirements and information needs are translated, tracked, and prioritized across the extended enterprise. Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0442 knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0444 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0445 Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. K0446 Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0447 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to estract, analyze, and use metadata. K0449 Knowledge of inow to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and limitations (those	K0440	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0444 VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0447 from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0440 Knowledge of impact into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of information needs. K0453 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0463 Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation	110110	*
Knowledge of how converged technologies impact cyber operations (e.g., digital, telephony, wireless). K0443 Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0446 Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0440 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0441 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0461 Knowledge of internal and external partner reyber operatio	K0441	*
K0442 Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0446 Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0447 Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0447 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0448 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of indications and warning. K0451 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0452 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0462 Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation	110	
Knowledge of how hubs, switches, routers work together in the design of a network. Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). K0444 VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of intergrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of intergrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of intergrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of intermation security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0459 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and timitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, ex	K0442	
Knowledge of how internet applications work (SMTP email, web-based email, chat clients, VOIP). Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner properation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner rep		, ,
K0445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0446 Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence proparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence proparation of the environment and similar processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external	110 1 15	
K0445 Knowledge of how modern digital and telephony networks impact cyber operations. K0446 Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination resp	K0444	
K0446 Knowledge of how modern wireless communications systems impact cyber operations. Knowledge of how to collect, view, and identify essential information on targets of interest from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence mployment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner operations capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0447 from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of information needs. K0453 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0447 from metadata (e.g., email, http). K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.	110110	
K0448 Knowledge of how to establish priorities for resources. K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence onfidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0459 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools.	K0447	·
K0449 Knowledge of how to extract, analyze, and use metadata. K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of information and warning. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0450 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and es		
K0450 Withdrawn – Integrated into K0036 K0451 Knowledge of identification and reporting processes. Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0		
K0451 Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0452 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0453 Knowledge of information needs. K0454 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0455 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
Knowledge of implementing Unix and Windows systems that provide radius authentication and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0452 and logging, DNS, mail, web service, FTP server, DHCP, firewall, and SNMP. K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. K0459 Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information.	110 131	
 K0453 Knowledge of indications and warning. K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. 	K0452	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
K0454 Knowledge of information needs. K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0459 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0455 Knowledge of information security concepts, facilitating technologies and methods. K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0456 Knowledge of intelligence capabilities and limitations. K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0459 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0460 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
K0457 Knowledge of intelligence confidence levels. K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
K0458 Knowledge of intelligence disciplines. Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
Knowledge of intelligence employment requirements (i.e., logistical, communications support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Anowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.		
 K0459 support, maneuverability, legal restrictions, etc.). K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions. 		
 K0460 Knowledge of intelligence preparation of the environment and similar processes. K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. K0466 information requirements and essential information. K0467 Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions. 	K0459	
K0461 Knowledge of intelligence production processes. Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
Knowledge of intelligence reporting principles, policies, procedures, and vehicles, including report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, and legal authorities and restrictions. K0462 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0464 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
report formats, reportability criteria (requirements and priorities), dissemination practices, K0462 and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
K0462 and legal authorities and restrictions. K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
K0463 Knowledge of intelligence requirements tasking systems. K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.	K0462	
K0464 Knowledge of intelligence support to planning, execution, and assessment. K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		ğ
K0465 Knowledge of internal and external partner cyber operations capabilities and tools. Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
Knowledge of internal and external partner intelligence processes and the development of information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
K0466 information requirements and essential information. Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
Knowledge of internal and external partner organization capabilities and limitations (those with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.	K0466	
 K0467 with tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination responsibilities). K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting. K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions. 		
K0468 Knowledge of internal and external partner reporting.K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.	K0467	
K0469 Knowledge of internal tactics to anticipate and/or emulate threat capabilities and actions.		
<u> </u>		
ALC C ALIO TIPOSE OF INTOTHER MICH FORMING PROTOCOLOR	K0470	Knowledge of Internet and routing protocols.

ID	Description
	Knowledge of internet network addressing (IP addresses, classless inter-domain routing,
K0471	TCP/UDP port numbering).
K0472	Knowledge of intrusion detection systems and signature development.
K0473	Knowledge of intrusion sets.
K0474	Knowledge of key cyber threat actors and their equities.
K0475	Knowledge of key factors of the operational environment and threat.
K0476	Knowledge of language processing tools and techniques.
K0477	Knowledge of leadership's Intent and objectives.
K0478	Knowledge of legal considerations in targeting.
K0479	Knowledge of malware analysis and characteristics.
K0480	Knowledge of malware.
K0481	Knowledge of methods and techniques used to detect various exploitation activities
K0482	Knowledge of methods for ascertaining collection asset posture and availability.
K0483	Knowledge of methods to integrate and summarize information from any potential sources.
K0484	Knowledge of midpoint collection (process, objectives, organization, targets, etc.).
K0485	Knowledge of network administration.
K0486	Knowledge of network construction and topology.
	Knowledge of network security (e.g., encryption, firewalls, authentication, honey pots,
K0487	perimeter protection).
	Knowledge of network security implementations (e.g., host-based IDS, IPS, access control
K0488	lists), including their function and placement in a network.
K0489	Knowledge of network topology.
K0490	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0058
	Knowledge of networking and internet communications fundamentals (i.e. devices, device
170401	configuration, hardware, software, applications, ports/protocols, addressing, network
K0491	architecture and infrastructure, routing, operating systems, etc.).
K0492	Knowledge of non-traditional collection methodologies.
K0493	Knowledge of obfuscation techniques (e.g., TOR/Onion/anonymizers, VPN/VPS,
K0493	encryption). Knowledge of objectives, situation, operational environment, and the status and disposition
K0494	of internal and external partner collection capabilities available to support planning.
K0495	Knowledge of ongoing and future operations.
K0496	Knowledge of operational asset constraints.
K0497	Knowledge of operational asset constraints. Knowledge of operational effectiveness assessment.
K0498	Knowledge of operational planning processes.
K0499	Knowledge of operations security.
	Knowledge of organization and/or partner collection systems, capabilities, and processes
K0500	(e.g., collection and protocol processors).
K0501	Knowledge of organization cyber operations programs, strategies, and resources.
K0502	Knowledge of organization decision support tools and/or methods.
	Knowledge of organization formats of resource and asset readiness reporting, its operational
K0503	relevance and intelligence collection impact.
	Knowledge of organization issues, objectives, and operations in cyber as well as regulations
K0504	and policy directives governing cyber operations.
K0505	Knowledge of organization objectives and associated demand on collection management.
K0506	Knowledge of organization objectives, leadership priorities, and decision-making risks.
K0507	Knowledge of organization or partner exploitation of digital networks.

ID	Description
ID	Knowledge of organization policies and planning concepts for partnering with internal and/or
K0508	external organizations.
10300	Knowledge of organizational and partner authorities, responsibilities, and contributions to
K0509	achieving objectives.
K0510	Knowledge of organizational and partner policies, tools, capabilities, and procedures.
K0510	Knowledge of organizational hierarchy and cyber decision making processes.
K0511	Knowledge of organizational planning concepts.
10312	Knowledge of organizational priorities, legal authorities and requirements submission
K0513	processes.
K0513	Knowledge of organizational structures and associated intelligence capabilities.
K0514	Knowledge of OSI model and underlying networking protocols (e.g., TCP/IP).
10313	Knowledge of physical and logical network devices and infrastructure to include hubs,
K0516	switches, routers, firewalls, etc.
K0517	Knowledge of PIR approval process.
K0517	Knowledge of the approval process. Knowledge of planning activity initiation.
K0519	Knowledge of planning activity initiation. Knowledge of planning timelines adaptive, crisis action, and time-sensitive planning.
10317	Knowledge of principles and practices related to target development such as target
K0520	knowledge, associations, communication systems, and infrastructure.
110320	Knowledge of priority information, how it is derived, where it is published, how to access,
K0521	etc.
K0522	Knowledge of production exploitation and dissemination needs and architectures.
	Knowledge of products and nomenclature of major vendors (e.g., security suites - Trend
	Micro, Symantec, McAfee, Outpost, Panda, Kaspersky) and how differences affect
K0523	exploitation/vulnerabilities.
K0524	Knowledge of relevant laws, regulations, policies.
	Knowledge of required intelligence planning products associated with cyber operational
K0525	planning.
K0526	Knowledge of research strategies and knowledge management.
K0527	Knowledge of risk management and mitigation strategies.
K0528	Knowledge of satellite-based communication systems.
K0529	Knowledge of scripting
	Knowledge of security hardware and software options, including the network artifacts they
K0530	induce and their effects on exploitation.
K0531	Knowledge of security implications of software configurations.
	Knowledge of specialized target language (e.g., acronyms, jargon, technical terminology,
K0532	codewords).
K0533	Knowledge of specific target identifiers, and their usage.
K0534	Knowledge of staff management, assignment, and allocation processes.
K0535	Knowledge of strategies and tools for target research.
	Knowledge of structure, approach, and strategy of exploitation tools (e.g., sniffers,
	keyloggers) and techniques (e.g., gaining backdoor access, collecting/exfiltrating data,
K0536	conducting vulnerability analysis of other systems in the network).
	Knowledge of system administration concepts for the Unix/Linux and Windows operating
******	systems (e.g., process management, directory structure, installed applications, Access
K0537	Controls).
170530	Knowledge of target and threat organization structures, critical capabilities, and critical
K0538	vulnerabilities

ID	Description
	Knowledge of target communication profiles and their key elements (e.g., target associations,
K0539	activities, communication infrastructure).
K0540	Knowledge of target communication tools and techniques.
K0541	Knowledge of target cultural references, dialects, expressions, idioms, and abbreviations.
K0542	Knowledge of target development (i.e., concepts, roles, responsibilities, products, etc.).
K0543	Knowledge of target estimated repair and recuperation times.
	Knowledge of target intelligence gathering and operational preparation techniques and life
K0544	cycles.
K0545	Knowledge of target language(s).
K0546	Knowledge of target list development (i.e. RTL, JTL, CTL, etc.).
K0547	Knowledge of target methods and procedures.
K0548	Knowledge of target or threat cyber actors and procedures.
K0549	Knowledge of target vetting and validation procedures.
	Knowledge of target, including related current events, communication profile, actors, and
K0550	history (language, culture) and/or frame of reference.
K0551	Knowledge of targeting cycles.
K0552	Knowledge of tasking mechanisms.
K0553	Knowledge of tasking processes for organic and subordinate collection assets.
K0554	Knowledge of tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination.
K0555	Knowledge of TCP/IP networking protocols.
K0556	Knowledge of telecommunications fundamentals.
	Knowledge of terminal or environmental collection (process, objectives, organization,
K0557	targets, etc.).
	Knowledge of the available tools and applications associated with collection requirements
K0558	and collection management.
K0559	Knowledge of the basic structure, architecture, and design of converged applications.
	Knowledge of the basic structure, architecture, and design of modern communication
K0560	networks.
	Knowledge of the basics of network security (e.g., encryption, firewalls, authentication,
K0561	honey pots, perimeter protection).
	Knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of new and emerging collection capabilities,
K0562	accesses and/or processes.
	Knowledge of the capabilities, limitations and tasking methodologies of internal and external
K0563	collections as they apply to planned cyber activities.
TT0564	Knowledge of the characteristics of targeted communication networks (e.g., capacity,
K0564	functionality, paths, critical nodes).
120565	Knowledge of the common networking and routing protocols (e.g. TCP/IP), services (e.g.,
K0565	web, mail, DNS), and how they interact to provide network communications.
K0566	Knowledge of the critical information requirements and how they're used in planning.
K0567	Knowledge of the data flow from collection origin to repositories and tools.
K0568	Knowledge of the definition of collection management and collection management authority.
K0569	Knowledge of the existent tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination architecture.
K0509	Knowledge of the factors of threat that could impact collection operations.
K0570	Knowledge of the feedback cycle in collection processes.
1303/1	Knowledge of the functions and capabilities of internal teams that emulate threat activities to
K0572	benefit the organization.
K0572	Knowledge of the fundamentals of digital forensics in order to extract actionable intelligence.
110373	1 Miowieuge of the fundamentals of digital foreignes in order to extract actionable litteringence.

ID	Description
K0574	Knowledge of the impact of language analysis on on-net operator functions.
K0575	Knowledge of the impacts of internal and external partner staffing estimates.
K0576	Knowledge of the information environment.
K0577	Knowledge of the intelligence frameworks, processes, and related systems.
10377	Knowledge of the intelligence requirements development and request for information
K0578	processes.
110070	Knowledge of the organization, roles and responsibilities of higher, lower and adjacent sub-
K0579	elements.
K0580	Knowledge of the organization's established format for collection plan.
K0581	Knowledge of the organization's planning, operations and targeting cycles.
K0582	Knowledge of the organizational planning and staffing process.
K0583	Knowledge of the organizational plans/directives/guidance that describe objectives.
	Knowledge of the organizational policies/procedures for temporary transfer of collection
K0584	authority.
	Knowledge of the organizational structure as it pertains to full spectrum cyber operations,
	including the functions, responsibilities, and interrelationships among distinct internal
K0585	elements.
K0586	Knowledge of the outputs of course of action and exercise analysis.
	Knowledge of the POC's, databases, tools and applications necessary to establish
K0587	environment preparation and surveillance products.
	Knowledge of the priority information requirements from subordinate, lateral and higher
K0588	levels of the organization.
K0589	Knowledge of the process used to assess the performance and impact of operations.
	Knowledge of the processes to synchronize operational assessment procedures with the
K0590	critical information requirement process.
	Knowledge of the production responsibilities and organic analysis and production
K0591	capabilities.
K0592	Knowledge of the purpose and contribution of target templates.
	Knowledge of the range of cyber operations and their underlying intelligence support needs,
K0593	topics, and focus areas.
K0594	Knowledge of the relationships between end states, objectives, effects, lines of operation, etc.
120505	Knowledge of the relationships of operational objectives, intelligence requirements, and
K0595	intelligence production tasks.
K0596	Knowledge of the request for information process.
1/0507	Knowledge of the role of network operations in supporting and facilitating other organization
K0597	operations.
V0500	Knowledge of the structure and intent of organization specific plans, guidance and
K0598	authorizations. Knowledge of the structure erghitecture and design of modern digital and telephony.
K0599	Knowledge of the structure, architecture, and design of modern digital and telephony networks.
KUJJJ	Knowledge of the structure, architecture, and design of modern wireless communications
K0600	systems.
K0600	Knowledge of the systems/architecture/communications used for coordination.
K0601	Knowledge of the systems/architecture/communications used for coordination. Knowledge of the various collection disciplines and capabilities.
K0602	Knowledge of the various conection disciplines and capabilities. Knowledge of the ways in which targets or threats use the Internet.
K0603	Knowledge of the ways in which targets of threats use the internet. Knowledge of threat and/or target systems.
K0605	Knowledge of tipping, cueing, mixing, and redundancy.
170003	ishowiedge of upping, eacing, mixing, and redundancy.

ID	Description
	Knowledge of transcript development processes and techniques (e.g., verbatim, gists,
K0606	summaries).
K0607	Knowledge of translation processes and techniques.
	Knowledge of Unix/Linux and Windows operating systems structures and internals (e.g.,
K0608	process management, directory structure, installed applications).
K0609	Knowledge of virtual machine technologies.
K0610	Knowledge of virtualization products (VMware, Virtual PC).
K0611	Withdrawn – Integrated into K0131
K0612	Knowledge of what constitutes a "threat" to a network.
	Knowledge of who the organization's operational planners are, how and where they can be
K0613	contacted, and what are their expectations.
	Knowledge of wireless technologies (e.g., cellular, satellite, GSM) to include the basic
K0614	structure, architecture, and design of modern wireless communications systems.

A.6 NCWF Skills Descriptions

Table 7 provides a listing of specific skills that might be demonstrated by a person in a given cybersecurity position. Selected skills descriptions from this list are included in the Detailed Work Role Listing in Appendix B. Because the list of skills has evolved over many years and is expected to continue to do so, it is not sorted in a particular order and will simply continue to grow sequentially.

Table 7 - NCWF Skills Descriptions

ID	Description
S0001	Skill in conducting vulnerability scans and recognizing vulnerabilities in security systems.
S0002	Skill in allocating storage capacity in the design of data management systems.
S0003	Skill of identifying, capturing, containing, and reporting malware.
S0004	Skill in analyzing network traffic capacity and performance characteristics.
S0005	Skill in applying and incorporating information technologies into proposed solutions.
S0006	Skill in applying confidentiality, integrity, and availability principles.
S0007	Skill in applying host/network access controls (e.g., access control list).
S0008	Skill in applying organization-specific systems analysis principles and techniques.
S0009	Skill in assessing the robustness of security systems and designs.
S0010	Skill in conducting capabilities and requirements analysis.
S0011	Skill in conducting information searches.
S0012	Skill in conducting knowledge mapping (e.g., map of knowledge repositories).
S0013	Skill in conducting queries and developing algorithms to analyze data structures.
S0014	Skill in conducting software debugging.
S0015	Skill in conducting test events.
S0016	Skill in configuring and optimizing software.
S0017	Skill in creating and utilizing mathematical or statistical models.
S0018	Skill in creating policies that reflect system security objectives.
	Skill in creating programs that validate and process multiple inputs including command line
S0019	arguments, environmental variables, and input streams.
S0020	Skill in developing and deploying signatures.
	Skill in designing a data analysis structure (i.e., the types of data your test must generate and
S0021	how to analyze those data).
S0022	Skill in designing countermeasures to identified security risks.
S0023	Skill in designing security controls based on cybersecurity principles and tenets.
S0024	Skill in designing the integration of hardware and software solutions.
	Skill in detecting host and network based intrusions via intrusion detection technologies (e.g.,
S0025	Snort).
S0026	Skill in determining an appropriate level of test rigor for a given system.
	Skill in determining how a security system should work (including its resilience and
2002	dependability capabilities) and how changes in conditions, operations, or the environment
S0027	will affect these outcomes.
S0028	Skill in developing data dictionaries.
S0029	Skill in developing data models.
S0030	Skill in developing operations-based testing scenarios.
S0031	Skill in developing and applying security system access controls.
00022	Skill in developing, testing, and implementing network infrastructure contingency and
S0032	recovery plans.
S0033	Skill in diagnosing connectivity problems.

ID	Description
טו	Skill in discerning the protection needs (i.e., security controls) of information systems and
S0034	networks.
S0035	Skill in establishing a routing schema.
S0036	Skill in evaluating the adequacy of security designs.
S0037	Skill in generating queries and reports.
50037	Skill in identifying measures or indicators of system performance and the actions needed to
S0038	improve or correct performance, relative to the goals of the system.
80030	Skill in identifying possible causes of degradation of system performance or availability and
S0039	initiating actions needed to mitigate this degradation.
S0040	Skill in implementing, maintaining, and improving established network security practices.
200.0	Skill in installing, configuring, and troubleshooting LAN and WAN components such as
S0041	routers, hubs, and switches.
S0042	Skill in maintaining databases.
S0043	Skill in maintaining directory services.
S0044	Skill in mimicking threat behaviors.
S0045	Skill in optimizing database performance.
S0046	Skill in performing packet-level analysis using appropriate tools (e.g., Wireshark, tcpdump).
	Skill in preserving evidence integrity according to standard operating procedures or national
S0047	standards.
S0048	Skill in systems integration testing.
S0049	Skill in the measuring and reporting of intellectual capital.
S0050	Skill in design modeling and building use cases (e.g., unified modeling language).
S0051	Skill in the use of penetration testing tools and techniques.
S0052	Skill in the use of social engineering techniques.
S0053	Skill in tuning sensors.
S0054	Skill in using incident handling methodologies.
S0055	Skill in using knowledge management technologies.
	Skill in using network management tools to analyze network traffic patterns (e.g., simple
S0056	network management protocol).
S0057	Skill in using protocol analyzers.
	Skill in using the appropriate tools for repairing software, hardware, and peripheral
S0058	equipment of a system.
S0059	Skill in using Virtual Private Network (VPN) devices and encryption.
S0060	Skill in writing code in a currently supported programming language (e.g., Java, C++).
S0061	Skill in writing test plans.
S0062	Skill in analyzing memory dumps to extract information.
S0063	Skill in collecting data from a variety of cyber defense resources.
S0064	Skill in developing and executing technical training programs and curricula.
	Skill in identifying and extracting data of forensic interest in diverse media (i.e., media
S0065	forensics).
S0066	Skill in identifying gaps in technical capabilities.
	Skill in identifying, modifying, and manipulating applicable system components within
S0067	Windows, Unix, or Linux (e.g., passwords, user accounts, files).
	Skill in collecting, processing, packaging, transporting, and storing electronic evidence to
S0068	avoid alteration, loss, physical damage, or destruction of data.
S0069	Skill in setting up a forensic workstation.
S0070	Skill in talking to others to convey information effectively.
S0071	Skill in using forensic tool suites (e.g., EnCase, Sleuthkit, FTK).

ID	Description
S0072	Skill in using scientific rules and methods to solve problems.
S0072	Skill in using virtual machines.
S0073	Skill in physically disassembling PCs.
30074	Skill in conducting forensic analyses in multiple operating system environments (e.g., mobile
S0075	device systems).
30073	Skill in configuring and utilizing software-based computer protection tools (e.g., software
S0076	firewalls, anti-virus software, anti-spyware).
S0077	Skill in securing network communications.
S0078	Skill in recognizing and categorizing types of vulnerabilities and associated attacks.
S0079	Skill in protecting a network against malware.
S0080	Skill in performing damage assessments.
S0081	Skill in using network analysis tools to identify vulnerabilities.
S0082	Skill in evaluating test plans for applicability and completeness.
50002	Skill in integrating black box security testing tools into quality assurance process of software
S0083	releases.
50005	Skill in configuring and utilizing network protection components (e.g., Firewalls, VPNs,
S0084	network intrusion detection systems).
S0085	Skill in conducting audits or reviews of technical systems.
S0086	Skill in evaluating the trustworthiness of the supplier and/or product.
S0087	Skill in deep analysis of captured malicious code (e.g., malware forensics).
S0088	Skill in using binary analysis tools (e.g., Hexedit, command code xxd, hexdump).
	Skill in one-way hash functions (e.g., Secure Hash Algorithm [SHA], Message Digest
S0089	Algorithm [MD5]).
S0090	Skill in analyzing anomalous code as malicious or benign.
S0091	Skill in analyzing volatile data.
S0092	Skill in identifying obfuscation techniques.
S0093	Skill in interpreting results of debugger to ascertain tactics, techniques, and procedures.
S0094	Skill in reading Hexadecimal data.
	Skill in identifying common encoding techniques (e.g., Exclusive Disjunction [XOR],
	American Standard Code for Information Interchange [ASCII], Unicode, Base64, Uuencode,
S0095	Uniform Resource Locator [URL] encode).
S0096	Skill in reading and interpreting signatures (e.g., snort).
S0097	Skill in applying security controls.
S0098	Skill in detecting host and network based intrusions via intrusion detection technologies.
	Skill in determining how a security system should work and how changes in conditions,
S0099	operations, or the environment will affect these outcomes.
	Skill in utilizing or developing learning activities (e.g., scenarios, instructional games,
S0100	interactive exercises).
00101	Skill in utilizing technologies (e.g., SmartBoards, websites, computers, projectors) for
S0101	instructional purposes.
S0102	Skill in applying technical delivery capabilities.
S0103	Skill in assessing the predictive power and subsequent generalizability of a model.
S0104	Skill in conducting Test Readiness Reviews.
S0105	Skill in data mining techniques.
00106	Skill in data pre-processing (e.g., imputation, dimensionality reduction, normalization,
S0106	transformation, extraction, filtering, smoothing).
S0107	Skill in designing and documenting overall program Test & Evaluation strategies.
S0108	Skill in developing workforce and position qualification standards.

ID	Description
S0109	Skill in identifying hidden patterns or relationships.
5010)	Skill in identifying Test & Evaluation infrastructure (people, ranges, tools, instrumentation)
S0110	requirements.
S0111	Skill in interfacing with customers.
50111	Skill in managing test assets, test resources, and test personnel to ensure effective completion
S0112	of test events.
S0113	Skill in performing format conversions to create a standard representation of the data.
S0114	Skill in performing sensitivity analysis.
S0115	Skill in preparing Test & Evaluation reports.
S0116	Skill in designing multi-level security/cross domain solutions.
S0117	Skill in providing Test & Evaluation resource estimate.
S0118	Skill in developing machine understandable semantic ontologies.
20110	Skill in Regression Analysis (e.g., Hierarchical Stepwise, Generalized Linear Model,
S0119	Ordinary Least Squares, Tree-Based Methods, Logistic).
S0120	Skill in reviewing logs to identify evidence of past intrusions.
S0121	Skill in system, network, and OS hardening techniques.
S0122	Skill in the use of design methods.
S0123	Skill in transformation analytics (e.g., aggregation, enrichment, processing).
20120	Skill in troubleshooting and diagnosing cyber defense infrastructure anomalies and work
S0124	through resolution.
	Skill in using basic descriptive statistics and techniques (e.g., normality, model distribution,
S0125	scatter plots).
S0126	Skill in using data analysis tools (e.g., Excel, STATA SAS, SPSS).
S0127	Skill in using data mapping tools.
S0128	Skill in using manpower and personnel IT systems.
S0129	Skill in using outlier identification and removal techniques.
S0130	Skill in writing scripts using R, Python, PIG, HIVE, SQL, etc.
S0131	Skill in analyzing malware.
S0132	Skill in conducting bit-level analysis.
	Skill in processing digital evidence, to include protecting and making legally sound copies of
S0133	evidence.
S0134	Skill in conducting reviews of systems.
S0135	Skill in secure test plan design (e. g. unit, integration, system, acceptance).
	Skill in network systems management principles, models, methods (e.g., end-to-end systems
S0136	performance monitoring), and tools.
S0137	Skill in conducting application vulnerability assessments.
	Skill in using Public-Key Infrastructure (PKI) encryption and digital signature capabilities
S0138	into applications (e.g., S/MIME email, SSL traffic).
	Skill in applying security models (e.g., Bell-LaPadula model, Biba integrity model, Clark-
S0139	Wilson integrity model).
S0140	Skill in applying the systems engineering process.
S0141	Skill in assessing security systems designs.
S0142	Skill in conducting research for troubleshooting novel client-level problems.
S0143	Skill in conducting system/server planning, management, and maintenance.
S0144	Skill in correcting physical and technical problems that impact system/server performance.
S0145	Skill in integrating and applying policies that meet system security objectives.
	Skill in creating policies that enable systems to meet performance objectives (e.g. traffic
S0146	routing, SLA's, CPU specifications).

ID	Description
S0147	Skill in assessing security controls based on cybersecurity principles and tenets.
50117	Skill in designing the integration of technology processes and solutions, including legacy
S0148	systems and modern programming languages.
50110	Skill in developing applications that can log and handle errors, exceptions, and application
S0149	faults and logging.
S0150	Skill in implementing and testing network infrastructure contingency and recovery plans.
S0151	Skill in troubleshooting failed system components (i.e., servers)
S0152	Skill in translating operational requirements into protection needs (i.e., security controls).
	Skill in identifying and anticipating system/server performance, availability, capacity, or
S0153	configuration problems.
S0154	Skill in installing system and component upgrades.
S0155	Skill in monitoring and optimizing system/server performance.
S0156	Skill in performing packet-level analysis (e.g., Wireshark, tcpdump, etc.).
S0157	Skill in recovering failed systems/servers.
S0158	Skill in operating system administration.
	Skill in configuring and validating network workstations and peripherals in accordance with
S0159	approved standards and/or specifications.
S0160	Skill in the use of design modeling (e.g., unified modeling language).
S0161	Withdrawn – Integrated into S0160
S0162	Skill in sub-netting.
S0163	Withdrawn – Integrated into S0060
S0164	Skill in assessing the application of cryptographic standards.
	Skill in collecting, packaging, transporting, and storing electronic evidence to avoid
S0165	alteration, loss, physical damage, or destruction of data.
S0166	Skill in identifying gaps in technical delivery capabilities.
S0167	Skill in recognizing vulnerabilities in security systems.
	Skill in applying cybersecurity methods, such as firewalls, demilitarized zones, and
S0168	encryption.
S0169	Skill in conducting trend analysis.
	Skill in configuring and utilizing computer protection components (e.g., hardware firewalls,
S0170	servers, routers, as appropriate).
S0171	Skill in performing impact/risk assessments.
S0172	Skill in applying secure coding techniques.
S0173	Skill in using security event correlation tools.
S0174	Skill in using code analysis tools.
S0175	Skill in performing root cause analysis.
a a.= :	Skill in administrative planning activities, to include preparation of functional and specific
S0176	support plans, preparing and managing correspondence, and staffing procedures.
S0177	Skill in analyzing a target's communication networks.
S0178	Skill in analyzing essential network data (e.g., router configuration files, routing protocols).
00170	Skill in analyzing language processing tools to provide feedback to enhance tool
S0179	development.
S0180	Withdrawn – Integrated into S0062
S0181	Skill in analyzing midpoint collection data.
00102	Skill in analyzing target communications internals and externals collected from wireless
S0182	LANs.
S0183	Skill in analyzing terminal or environment collection data.
S0184	Skill in analyzing traffic to identify network devices.

ID	Description
ID.	Skill in applying analytical methods typically employed to support planning and to justify
S0185	recommended strategies and courses of action.
S0186	Skill in applying crisis planning procedures.
50100	Skill in applying erists planning procedures. Skill in applying various analytical methods, tools, and techniques (e.g., competing
	hypotheses; chain of reasoning; scenario methods; denial and deception detection; high
	impact-low probability; network/association or link analysis; Bayesian, Delphi, and Pattern
S0187	analyses).
50107	Skill in assessing a target's frame of reference (e.g., motivation, technical capability,
S0188	organizational structure, sensitivities).
S0189	Skill in assessing and/or estimating effects generated during and after cyber operations.
S0190	Skill in assessing current tools to identify needed improvements.
S0191	Skill in assessing the applicability of available analytical tools to various situations.
S0192	Skill in auditing firewalls, perimeters, routers, and intrusion detection systems.
S0192	Skill in complying with the legal restrictions for targeted information.
S0193	Skill in conducting non-attributable research.
S0194	Skill in conducting non-attributable research. Skill in conducting research using all available sources.
S0195	Skill in conducting research using deep web.
S0190	Skill in conducting research using deep web. Skill in conducting social network analysis, buddy list analysis, and/or cookie analysis.
S0197	Skill in conducting social network analysis, buddy list analysis, and/of cookle analysis. Skill in conducting social network analysis.
	Skill in creating and extracting important information from packet captures.
S0199 S0200	Skill in creating and extracting important information from packet captures. Skill in creating collection requirements in support of data acquisition activities.
S0201 S0202	Skill in creating plans in support of remote operations.
S0202 S0203	Skill in data mining techniques (e.g., searching file systems) and analysis.
S0203 S0204	Skill in defining and characterizing all pertinent aspects of the operational environment. Skill in depicting source or collateral data on a network map.
30204	Skill in determining appropriate targeting options through the evaluation of available
S0205	
30203	capabilities against desired effects. Skill in determining installed patches on various operating systems and identifying patch
S0206	signatures.
30200	Skill in determining the effect of various router and firewall configurations on traffic patterns
S0207	and network performance in both LAN and WAN environments.
S0207	Skill in determining the physical location of network devices.
30208	Skill in developing and executing comprehensive cyber operations assessment programs for
S0209	assessing and validating operational performance characteristics.
S0210	Skill in developing intelligence reports.
50210	Skill in developing or recommending analytic approaches or solutions to problems and
S0211	situations for which information is incomplete or for which no precedent exists.
S0211	Skill in disseminating items of highest intelligence value in a timely manner.
S0212	Skill in documenting and communicating complex technical and programmatic information.
S0213	Skill in evaluating accesses for intelligence value.
S0214	Skill in evaluating accesses for interrigence value. Skill in evaluating and interpreting metadata.
50213	Skill in evaluating and interpreting includate. Skill in evaluating available capabilities against desired effects in order to provide effective
S0216	courses of action.
S0217	Skill in evaluating data sources for relevance, reliability, and objectivity.
S0217	Skill in evaluating data sources for relevance, reliability, and relevance.
S0219	Skill in evaluating information to recognize relevance, priority, etc.
S0219	Skill in exploiting/querying organizational and/or partner collection databases.
S0220	Skill in extracting information from packet captures.
50221	out in chancing information from packet captures.

ID	Description	
S0222	Skill in fusion analysis	
S0223	Skill in generating operation plans in support of mission and target requirements.	
S0224	Skill in gisting target communications.	
S0225		
S0226		
50220	Skill in identifying alternative analytical interpretations in order to minimize unanticipated	
S0227	outcomes.	
20227	Skill in identifying critical target elements, to include critical target elements for the cyber	
S0228	domain.	
S0229	Skill in identifying cyber threats which may jeopardize organization and/or partner interests.	
S0230	Withdrawn – Integrated into S0066	
S0231	Skill in identifying how a target communicates.	
S0232	Skill in identifying intelligence gaps and limitations.	
S0233	Skill in identifying language issues that may have an impact on organization objectives.	
S0234	Skill in identifying leads for target development.	
S0235	Skill in identifying non-target regional languages and dialects	
S0236	Skill in identifying the devices that work at each level of protocol models.	
S0237	Skill in identifying, locating, and tracking targets via geospatial analysis techniques	
S0238	Skill in information prioritization as it relates to operations.	
S0239	Skill in interpreting compiled and interpretive programming languages.	
S0240	Skill in interpreting metadata and content as applied by collection systems.	
S0241	Skill in interpreting traceroute results, as they apply to network analysis and reconstruction.	
S0242	Skill in interpreting vulnerability scanner results to identify vulnerabilities.	
	Skill in knowledge management, including technical documentation techniques (e.g., Wiki	
S0243	page).	
	Skill in managing client relationships, including determining client needs/requirements,	
S0244	managing client expectations, and demonstrating commitment to delivering quality results.	
S0245	Skill in navigating network visualization software.	
S0246	Skill in number normalization.	
00047	Skill in performing data fusion from existing intelligence for enabling new and continued	
S0247	collection.	
S0248	Skill in performing target system analysis.	
S0249	Skill in preparing and presenting briefings. Skill in preparing plans and related correspondence.	
S0250 S0251	Skill in prioritizing target language material.	
S0251	Skill in processing collected data for follow-on analysis.	
30232	Skill in providing analysis on target-related matters (e.g., language, cultural,	
S0253	communications).	
S0254	Skill in providing analysis to aid writing phased after action reports.	
50251	Skill in providing real-time, actionable geolocation information utilizing target	
S0255	infrastructures.	
	Skill in providing understanding of target or threat systems through the identification and link	
S0256	analysis of physical, functional, or behavioral relationships.	
	Skill in reading, interpreting, writing, modifying, and executing simple scripts (e.g., PERL,	
	VBS) on Windows and Unix systems (e.g., those that perform tasks like parsing large data	
S0257	files, automating manual tasks, and fetching/processing remote data).	
S0258	Skill in recognizing and interpreting malicious network activity in traffic.	
S0259	Skill in recognizing denial and deception techniques of the target.	

ID	Description
S0260	Skill in recognizing midpoint opportunities and essential information.
S0261	Skill in recognizing relevance of information.
S0262	Skill in recognizing significant changes in a target's communication patterns.
S0263	Skill in recognizing significant changes in a target's communication patterns. Skill in recognizing technical information that may be used for leads for metadata analysis.
50203	Skill in recognizing technical information that may be used for leads to enable remote
	operations (data includes users, passwords, email addresses, IP ranges of the target, frequency
S0264	in DNI behavior, mail servers, domain servers, SMTP header information).
50201	Skill in recognizing technical information that may be used for target development including
S0265	intelligence development.
S0266	Skill in relevant programming languages (e.g., C++, Python, etc.).
S0267	Skill in remote command line and Graphic User Interface (GUI) tool usage.
S0268	Skill in researching essential information.
S0269	Skill in researching vulnerabilities and exploits utilized in traffic.
	Skill in reverse engineering (e.g., hex editing, binary packaging utilities, debugging, and
S0270	strings analysis) to identify function and ownership of remote tools.
S0271	Skill in reviewing and editing assessment products.
S0272	Skill in reviewing and editing intelligence products from various sources for cyber operations.
S0273	Skill in reviewing and editing plans.
S0274	Skill in reviewing and editing target materials.
S0275	Skill in server administration.
S0276	Skill in survey, collection, and analysis of wireless LAN metadata.
S0277	Skill in synthesizing, analyzing, and prioritizing meaning across data sets.
S0278	Skill in tailoring analysis to the necessary levels (e.g., classification and organizational).
S0279	Skill in target development in direct support of collection operations.
	Skill in target network anomaly identification (e.g., intrusions, dataflow or processing, target
S0280	implementation of new technologies).
S0281	Skill in technical writing.
S0282	Skill in testing and evaluating tools for implementation.
S0283	Skill in transcribing target language communications.
S0284	Skill in translating target graphic and/or voice language materials.
S0285	Skill in using Boolean operators to construct simple and complex queries.
S0286	Skill in using databases to identify target-relevant information.
S0287	Skill in using geospatial data and applying geospatial resources. Skill in using multiple analytic tools, databases, and techniques (e.g., Analyst's Notebook, A-
S0288	Space, Anchory, M3, divergent/convergent thinking, link charts, matrices, etc.).
30200	Skill in using multiple search engines (e.g., Google, Yahoo, LexisNexis, DataStar) and tools
S0289	in conducting open-source searches.
S0290	Skill in using non-attributable networks.
50270	Skill in using research methods including multiple, different sources to reconstruct a target
S0291	network.
S0292	Skill in using targeting databases and software packages.
	Skill in using tools, techniques, and procedures to remotely exploit and establish persistence
S0293	on a target.
	Skill in using trace route tools and interpreting the results as they apply to network analysis
S0294	and reconstruction.
S0295	Skill in using various open source data collection tools (online trade, DNS, mail, etc.).
S0296	Skill in utilizing feedback in order to improve processes, products, and services.

ID	Description	
טו	Skill in utilizing virtual collaborative workspaces and/or tools (e.g., IWS, VTCs, chat rooms,	
S0297	SharePoint).	
S0298	Skill in verifying the integrity of all files.	
S0299 Skill in wireless network target analysis, templating, and geolocation.		
S0300	Skill in writing (and submitting) requirements to meet gaps in technical capabilities.	
S0300	Skill in writing about facts and ideas in a clear, convincing, and organized manner.	
S0301	Skill in writing effectiveness reports.	
30302	Skill in writing, reviewing and editing cyber-related Intelligence/assessment products from	
S0303	multiple sources.	
S0304	Skill to access information on current assets available, usage.	
S0305	Skill to access the databases where plans/directives/guidance are maintained.	
50303	Skill to analyze strategic guidance for issues requiring clarification and/or additional	
S0306	guidance.	
S0307	Skill to analyze target or threat sources of strength and morale.	
S0308	Skill to anticipate intelligence capability employment requirements.	
20200	Skill to anticipate key target or threat activities which are likely to prompt a leadership	
S0309	decision.	
S0310	Skill to apply analytical standards to evaluate intelligence products.	
	Skill to apply the capabilities, limitations and tasking methodologies of available platforms,	
S0311	sensors, architectures and apparatus as they apply to organization objectives.	
S0312	Skill to apply the process used to assess the performance and impact of cyber operations.	
	Skill to articulate a needs statement/requirement and integrate new and emerging collection	
S0313	capabilities, accesses and/or processes into collection operations.	
S0314		
S0315		
S0316	y i	
S0317	Skill to compare and contrast indicators/observables with requirements.	
	Skill to conceptualize the entirety of the intelligence process in the multiple domains and	
S0318	dimensions.	
S0319	Skill to convert intelligence requirements into intelligence production tasks.	
S0320	Skill to coordinate the development of tailored intelligence products.	
S0321	Skill to correlate intelligence priorities to the allocation of intelligence resources/assets.	
S0322	Skill to craft indicators of operational progress/success.	
	Skill to create and maintain up-to-date planning documents and tracking of	
S0323	services/production.	
S0324	Skill to determine feasibility of collection.	
	Skill to develop a collection plan that clearly shows the discipline that can be used to collect	
S0325	the information needed.	
	Skill to distinguish between notional and actual resources and their applicability to the plan	
S0326	under development.	
S0327	Skill to ensure that the collection strategy leverages all available resources.	
00000	Skill to evaluate factors of the operational environment to objectives, and information	
S0328	requirements.	
S0329	Skill to evaluate requests for information to determine if response information exists.	
00220	Skill to evaluate the capabilities, limitations and tasking methodologies of organic, theater,	
S0330	national, coalition and other collection capabilities.	
00221	Skill to express orally and in writing the relationship between intelligence capability	
S0331	limitations and decision making risk and impacts on the overall operation.	

Skill to extract information from available tools and applications associated with collection requirements and collection operations management. Skill to graphically depict decision support materials containing intelligence and partner capability estimates. Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Source Support materials containing intelligence and partner capability estimates. Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Support materials containing intelligence and partner capability extension and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Skill to identify Intelligence gaps. Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and operations activities.
Solution operations management. Skill to graphically depict decision support materials containing intelligence and partner capability estimates. Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Solution identify Intelligence gaps. Solution identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
Skill to graphically depict decision support materials containing intelligence and partner capability estimates. Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Substitute of the s
S0333 capability estimates. Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. S0335 Skill to identify Intelligence gaps. S0336 Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
Skill to identify and apply tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination to associated collection disciplines. Solution Skill to identify Intelligence gaps. Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
S0334 associated collection disciplines. S0335 Skill to identify Intelligence gaps. S0336 Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
S0335 Skill to identify Intelligence gaps. S0336 Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
S0336 Skill to identify when priority information requirements are satisfied. Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
Skill to implement established procedures for evaluating collection management and
1 SU33/ Lonerations activities
S0338 Skill to interpret planning guidance to discern level of analytical support required.
Skill to interpret readiness reporting, its operational relevance and intelligence collection
S0339 impact.
S0340 Skill to monitor target or threat situation and environmental factors.
S0341 Skill to monitor threat effects to partner capabilities and maintain a running estimate.
Skill to optimize collection system performance through repeated adjustment, testing, and i
S0342 adjustment.
Skill to orchestrate intelligence planning teams, coordinate collection and production support
S0343 and monitor status.
Skill to prepare and deliver reports, presentations and briefings, to include using visual aids
S0344 presentation technology.
S0345 Skill to relate intelligence resources/assets to anticipated intelligence requirements.
S0346 Skill to resolve conflicting collection requirements.
S0347 Skill to review performance specifications and historical information about collection asset
S0348 Skill to specify collections and/or taskings that must be conducted in the near term.
Skill to synchronize operational assessment procedures with the critical information
S0349 requirement process.
S0350 Skill to synchronize planning activities and required intelligence support.
Skill to translate the capabilities, limitations and tasking methodologies of organic, theater,
S0351 national, coalition and other collection capabilities.
S0352 Skill to use collaborative tools and environments.
Skill to use systems and/or tools to track collection requirements and determine whether or
S0353 not they are satisfied.
S0354 Skill in creating policies that reflect the business's core privacy objectives.
S0355 Skill in negotiating vendor agreements and evaluating vendor privacy practices.
Skill in communicating with all levels of management including Board members (e.g.,
interpersonal skills, approachability, effective listening skills, appropriate use of style and
S0356 language for the audience).
S0357 Skill to anticipate new security threats.
S0358 Skill to remain aware of evolving technical infrastructures.
S0359 Skill to use critical thinking to analyze organizational patterns and relationships.

A.7 NCWF Ability Descriptions

Table 8 provides a listing of specific abilities that might be demonstrated by a person in a given cybersecurity position. Selected ability descriptions from this list are included in the Detailed Work Role Listing in Appendix B. Because the list of abilities has evolved over many years and is expected to continue to do so, it is not sorted in a particular order and will simply continue to grow sequentially.

Table 8 - NCWF Ability Descriptions

ID	Description	
	Ability to identify systemic security issues based on the analysis of vulnerability and	
A0001 configuration data.		
	Ability to match the appropriate knowledge repository technology for a given application	
A0002 environment.		
A0003	Ability to determine the validity of technology trend data.	
	Ability to develop curriculum that speaks to the topic at the appropriate level for the target	
A0004	audience.	
A0005	Ability to decrypt digital data collections.	
	Ability to prepare and deliver education and awareness briefings to ensure that systems,	
A0006	network, and data users are aware of and adhere to systems security policies and procedures.	
A0007	Ability to tailor code analysis for application-specific concerns.	
	Ability to apply the methods, standards, and approaches for describing, analyzing, and	
	documenting an organization's enterprise information technology (IT) architecture (e.g.,	
	Open Group Architecture Framework [TOGAF], Department of Defense Architecture	
A0008	Framework [DoDAF], Federal Enterprise Architecture Framework [FEAF]).	
A0009	Ability to apply supply chain risk management standards.	
A0010 Ability to analyze malware.		
A0011	Ability to answer questions in a clear and concise manner.	
A0012		
	Ability to communicate complex information, concepts, or ideas in a confident and well-	
A0013	organized manner through verbal, written, and/or visual means.	
A0014	Ability to communicate effectively when writing.	
A0015	Ability to conduct vulnerability scans and recognize vulnerabilities in security systems.	
A0016	Ability to facilitate small group discussions.	
A0017	Ability to gauge learner understanding and knowledge level.	
A0018	Ability to prepare and present briefings.	
A0019	Ability to produce technical documentation.	
A0020	Ability to provide effective feedback to students for improving learning.	
A0021	Ability to use and understand complex mathematical concepts (e.g., discrete math).	
A0022	Ability to apply principles of adult learning.	
A0023	Ability to design valid and reliable assessments.	
A0024	Ability to develop clear directions and instructional materials.	
A0025	Ability to accurately define incidents, problems, and events in the trouble ticketing system.	
A0026	Ability to analyze test data.	
A0027	Ability to apply an organization's goals and objectives to develop and maintain architecture.	
A0028	Ability to assess and forecast manpower requirements to meet organizational objectives.	
A0029	Ability to build complex data structures and high-level programming languages.	
A0030	Ability to collect, verify, and validate test data.	

ID	Description
- ID	Ability to conduct and implement market research to understand government and industry
A0031	capabilities and appropriate pricing.
A0032	Ability to develop curriculum for use within a virtual environment.
	Ability to develop policy, plans, and strategy in compliance with laws, regulations, policies,
A0033	and standards in support of organizational cyber activities.
A0034	Ability to develop, update, and/or maintain standard operating procedures (SOPs).
	Ability to dissect a problem and examine the interrelationships between data that may appear
A0035	unrelated.
A0036	Ability to identify basic common coding flaws at a high level.
	Ability to leverage best practices and lessons learned of external organizations and academic
A0037	institutions dealing with cyber issues.
A0038	Ability to optimize systems to meet enterprise performance requirements.
A0039	Ability to oversee the development and update of the lifecycle cost estimate.
A0040	Ability to translate data and test results into evaluative conclusions.
	Ability to use data visualization tools (e.g., Flare, HighCharts, AmCharts, D3.js, Processing,
A0041	Google Visualization API, Tableau, Raphael.js).
A0042	Ability to develop career path opportunities.
A0043	Ability to conduct forensic analyses in and for both Windows and Unix/Linux environments.
A0044	Ability to apply programming language structures (e.g., source code review) and logic.
A0045	Ability to evaluate/ensure the trustworthiness of the supplier and/or product.
	Ability to monitor and assess the potential impact of emerging technologies on laws,
A0046	regulations, and/or policies.
4.00.47	Ability to develop secure software according to secure software deployment methodologies,
A0047	tools, and practices.
40040	Ability to apply network security architecture concepts including topology, protocols,
A0048 A0049	components, and principles (e.g., application of defense-in-depth).
A0049	Ability to apply secure system design tools, methods and techniques. Ability to apply system design tools, methods, and techniques, including automated systems
A0050	analysis and design tools.
A0051	Ability to execute technology integration processes.
710031	Ability to operate network equipment including hubs, routers, switches, bridges, servers,
A0052	transmission media, and related hardware.
A0053	Ability to determine the validity of workforce trend data.
A0054	Ability to apply the Instructional System Design (ISD) methodology.
A0055	Ability to operate common network tools (e.g., ping, traceroute, nslookup).
A0056	Ability to ensure security practices are followed throughout the acquisition process.
	Ability to tailor curriculum that speaks to the topic at the appropriate level for the target
A0057	audience.
A0058	Ability to execute OS command line (e.g., ipconfig, netstat, dir, nbtstat).
A0059	Ability to operate the organization's LAN/WAN pathways.
A0060	Ability to build architectures and frameworks.
A0061	Ability to design architectures and frameworks.
A0062	Ability to monitor measures or indicators of system performance and availability.
	Ability to operate different electronic communication systems and methods (e.g., e-mail,
A0063	VOIP, IM, web forums, Direct Video Broadcasts).
A0064	Ability to interpret and translate customer requirements into operational capabilities.
A0065	Ability to monitor traffic flows across the network.

ID	Description
טו	Ability to accurately and completely source all data used in intelligence, assessment and/or
A0066	planning products.
710000	Ability to adjust to and operate in a diverse, unpredictable, challenging, and fast-paced work
A0067	environment.
A0068	Ability to apply approved planning development and staffing processes.
A0069	Ability to apply collaborative skills and strategies.
A0070	Ability to apply critical reading/thinking skills.
A0071	Ability to apply language and cultural expertise to analysis.
710071	Ability to clearly articulate intelligence requirements into well-formulated research questions
A0072	and data tracking variables for inquiry tracking purposes.
110012	Ability to clearly articulate intelligence requirements into well-formulated research questions
A0073	and requests for information.
A0073	Ability to collaborate effectively with others.
A0074	Ability to communicate complex information, concepts, or ideas in a confident and well-
A0075	organized manner through verbal, written, and/or visual means.
110073	Ability to coordinate and collaborate with analysts regarding surveillance requirements and
A0076	essential information development.
A0077	Ability to coordinate cyber operations with other organization functions or support activities.
110077	Ability to coordinate, collaborate and disseminate information to subordinate, lateral and
A0078	higher-level organizations.
A0079	Ability to correctly employ each organization or element into the collection plan and matrix.
110077	Ability to develop or recommend analytic approaches or solutions to problems and situations
A0080	for which information is incomplete or for which no precedent exists.
	Ability to develop or recommend planning solutions to problems and situations for which no
A0081	precedent exists.
A0082	Ability to effectively collaborate via virtual teams.
A0083	Ability to evaluate information for reliability, validity, and relevance.
	Ability to evaluate, analyze, and synthesize large quantities of data (which may be
A0084	fragmented and contradictory) into high quality, fused targeting/intelligence products.
A0085	Ability to exercise judgment when policies are not well-defined.
	Ability to expand network access by conducting target analysis and collection in order to
A0086	identify targets of interest.
A0087	Ability to focus research efforts to meet the customer's decision-making needs.
A0088	Ability to function effectively in a dynamic, fast-paced environment.
	Ability to function in a collaborative environment, seeking continuous consultation with
	other analysts and experts—both internal and external to the organization—in order to
A0089	leverage analytical and technical expertise.
A0090	Ability to identify external partners with common cyber operations interests.
A0091	Ability to identify intelligence gaps.
A0092	Ability to identify/describe target vulnerability.
	Ability to identify/describe techniques/methods for conducting technical exploitation of the
A0093	target.
	Ability to interpret and apply laws, regulations, policies, and guidance relevant to
A0094	organization cyber objectives.
A0095	Ability to interpret and translate customer requirements into operational action.
A0096	Ability to interpret and understand complex and rapidly evolving concepts.
	Ability to monitor system operations and react to events in response to triggers and/or
A0097	observation of trends or unusual activity.

ID	Description	
	Ability to participate as a member of planning teams, coordination groups, and task forces as	
A0098	necessary.	
	Ability to perform network collection tactics, techniques, and procedures to include	
A0099	decryption capabilities/tools.	
A0100	Ability to perform wireless collection procedures to include decryption capabilities/tools.	
A0101	Ability to recognize and mitigate cognitive biases which may affect analysis.	
A0102	Ability to recognize and mitigate deception in reporting and analysis.	
A0103	Ability to review processed target language materials for accuracy and completeness.	
A0104	Ability to select the appropriate implant to achieve operational goals.	
A0105	Ability to tailor technical and planning information to a customer's level of understanding.	
A0106	Ability to think critically.	
A0107	Ability to think like threat actors.	
A0108	Ability to understand objectives and effects.	
A0109		
	Ability to monitor advancements in information privacy laws to ensure organizational	
A0110	adaptation and compliance.	
	Ability to work across departments and business units to implement organization's privacy	
A0111	principles and programs, and align privacy objectives with security objectives.	
	Ability to monitor advancements in information privacy technologies to ensure	
A0112	organizational adaptation and compliance.	
	Ability to determine whether a security incident violates a privacy principle or legal standard	
A0113	requiring specific legal action.	
	Ability to develop or procure curriculum that speaks to the topic at the appropriate level for	
A0114	the target.	
	Ability to work across departments and business units to implement organization's privacy	
A0115	principles and programs, and align privacy objectives with security objectives.	
A0116	Ability to prioritize and allocate cybersecurity resources correctly and efficiently.	
A0117	Ability to relate strategy, business, and technology in the context of organizational dynamics.	
10110	Ability to understand technology, management, and leadership issues related to organization	
A0118	processes and problem solving.	
10110	Ability to understand the basic concepts and issues related to cyber and its organizational	
A0119	impact.	

867

868

872

873874

875

876

877

Appendix B—Work Role Detail Listing

- The following section provides a detailed description of each NCWF Work Role. For each of the current Work Roles, as described in the NCWF, the listing below provides the following information:
- A unique NCWF Work Role ID, based upon the NCWF Category and Specialty Area to which that Work Role belongs;
 - The Specialty Area supporting the Work Role;
 - The formal Work Role name, followed by the OPM job code identifier in parentheses;
- A description of the Work Role;
- A list of the NCWF Tasks that a person in a cybersecurity position that includes the Work Role might be expected to perform;
 - A list of the NCWF Knowledge areas that a person in a cybersecurity position that includes the Work Role might be expected to exhibit;
 - A list of the NCWF Skills that a person in a cybersecurity position that includes the Work Role might be expected to possess; and,
 - A list of the NCWF Abilities that a person in a cybersecurity position that includes the Work Role might be expected to demonstrate.
- The following tables describe the NCWF Work Roles. As described in Section 4, this listing will be updated periodically based upon industry feedback and changes to the cybersecurity landscape.

Work Role ID	SP-RM-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Risk Management (RM)
Work Role Name	Authorizing Official (611)
Work Role	Senior official or executive with the authority to formally assume responsibility for
Description	operating an information system at an acceptable level of risk to organizational
	operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational
	assets, individuals, other organizations, and the Nation (CNSSI 4009).
Tasks	T0145, T0221, T0371, T0495
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0013, K0019, K0027, K0028,
	K0037, K0038, K0040, K0044, K0048, K0049, K0054, K0059, K0084, K0085,
	K0089, K0101, K0146, K0168, K0169, K0170, K0179, K0199, K0203, K0260,
	K0261, K0262, K0267, K0295, K0322, K0342
Skills	S0034
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	SP-RM-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Risk Management (RM)
Work Role Name	Authorizing Official (611)
Work Role	Senior official or executive with the authority to formally assume responsibility for
Description	operating an information system at an acceptable level of risk to organizational
	operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational
	assets, individuals, other organizations, and the nation (CNSSI 4009).
Tasks	T0145, T0221, T0371, T0495
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0013, K0019, K0027, K0028,
	K0037, K0038, K0040, K0044, K0048, K0049, K0054, K0059, K0084, K0085,
	K0089, K0101, K0146, K0168, K0169, K0170, K0179, K0199, K0203, K0260,
	K0261, K0262, K0267, K0295, K0322, K0342
Skills	S0034
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	SP-RM-002
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Risk Management (RM)
Work Role Name	Security Control Assessor (612)
Work Role	Conducts independent comprehensive assessments of the management, operational,
Description	and technical security controls and control enhancements employed within or
	inherited by an information technology (IT) system to determine the overall
	effectiveness of the controls (as defined in NIST 800-37).
Tasks	T0032, T0072, T0079, T0083, T0141, T0150, T0183, T0184, T0197, T0218,
	T0221, T0244, T0245, T0251, T0301
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0013, K0019, K0027, K0028,
	K0037, K0038, K0040, K0044, K0048, K0049, K0054, K0059, K0084, K0085,
	K0089, K0101, K0146, K0168, K0169, K0170, K0179, K0199, K0203, K0260,
	K0261, K0262, K0267, K0287, K0322, K0342
Skills	S0001, S0006, S0027, S0034, S0038, S0086
Abilities	[None specified]

882

Work Role ID	SP-DEV-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Software Development (DEV)
Work Role Name	Software Developer (621)
Work Role	Develops, creates, maintains, and writes/codes new (or modifies existing)
Description	computer applications, software, or specialized utility programs.
Tasks	T0009, T0011, T0013, T0014, T0022, T0026, T0034, T0040, T0046, T0057,
	T0077, T0100, T0111, T0117, T0118, T0171, T0176, T0181, T0189, T0217,
	T0228, T0236, T0267, T0303, T0311, T0324, T0337, T0416, T0417, T0436,
	T0455, T0500, T0553, T0554
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0014, K0016, K0027, K0028,
	K0039, K0044, K0051, K0060, K0066, K0068, K0073, K0079, K0080, K0081,
	K0082, K0084, K0085, K0086, K0105, K0139, K0140, K0152, K0153, K0154,
	K0170, K0179, K0199, K0202, K0219, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0263, K0322,
	K0331, K0342, K0343
Skills	S0001, S0014, S0017, S0019, S0022, S0031, S0034, S0060, S0135, S0138, S0149,
	S0174, S0175

Abilities	A0007, A0021, A0047
	<u> </u>

Work Role ID	SP-DEV-002
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Software Development (DEV)
Work Role Name	Secure Software Assessor (622)
Work Role	Analyzes the security of new or existing computer applications, software, or
Description	specialized utility programs and provides actionable results.
Tasks	T0013, T0014, T0022, T0038, T0040, T0100, T0111, T0117, T0118, T0171,
	T0181, T0217, T0228, T0236, T0266, T0311, T0324, T0337, T0424, T0428,
	T0436, T0456, T0457, T0516, T0554
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0014, K0016, K0027, K0028,
	K0039, K0044, K0051, K0060, K0066, K0068, K0073, K0079, K0080, K0081,
	K0082, K0084, K0085, K0086, K0105, K0139, K0140, K0152, K0153, K0154,
	K0170, K0178, K0179, K0199, K0202, K0219, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0263,
	K0322, K0342, K0343
Skills	S0001, S0022, S0031, S0034, S0083, S0135, S0138, S0174, S0175
Abilities	A0021

Work Role ID	SP-ARC-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Systems Architecture (ARC)
Work Role Name	Enterprise Architect (651)
Work Role	Develops and maintains business, systems, and information processes to support
Description	enterprise mission needs; develops information technology (IT) rules and
	requirements that describe baseline and target architectures.
Tasks	T0051, T0084, T0090, T0108, T0196, T0205, T0307, T0314, T0328, T0338,
	T0427, T0440, T0448, T0473, T0517, T0521, T0542, T0555, T0557
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0024, K0027, K0028, K0030,
	K0035, K0037, K0043, K0044, K0052, K0056, K0060, K0061, K0063, K0074,
	K0075, K0082, K0091, K0093, K0102, K0170, K0179, K0180, K0198, K0200,
	K0203, K0207, K0211, K0212, K0214, K0227, K0240, K0264, K0275, K0286,
	K0287, K0291, K0293, K0299, K0322, K0323, K0325, K0326, K0332, K0333
Skills	S0005, S0024, S0050, S0060, S0099, S0122
Abilities	A0008, A0015, A0027, A0038, A0051, A0060

Work Role ID	SP-ARC-002
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Systems Architecture (ARC)
Work Role Name	Security Architect (652)
Work Role	Designs enterprise and systems security throughout the development life cycle;
Description	translates technology and environmental conditions (e.g., law and regulation) into
	security designs and processes.
Tasks	T0050, T0051, T0071, T0082, T0084, T0090, T0108, T0177, T0196, T0203,
	T0205, T0268, T0307, T0314, T0328, T0338, T0427, T0448, T0473, T0484,
	T0542, T0556

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0015, K0018, K0019, K0024,
	K0027, K0030, K0035, K0036, K0037, K0043, K0044, K0052, K0055, K0056,
	K0060, K0061, K0063, K0074, K0082, K0091, K0092, K0093, K0102, K0170,
	K0180, K0198, K0200, K0207, K0211, K0212, K0214, K0227, K0240, K0260,
	K0261, K0262, K0264, K0275, K0286, K0287, K0291, K0293, K0320, K0322,
	K0323, K0325, K0332, K0333, K0336
Skills	S0005, S0024, S0027, S0050, S0060, S0099, S0116, S0122, S0139, S0152, S0168
Abilities	A0008, A0015, A0027, A0038, A0048, A0049, A0050, A0061

Work Role ID	SP-RD-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Technology R&D (RD)
Work Role Name	Research and Development Specialist (661)
Work Role	Conducts software and systems engineering and software systems research in order
Description	to develop new capabilities, ensuring cybersecurity is fully integrated. Conducts
	comprehensive technology research to evaluate potential vulnerabilities in
	cyberspace systems.
Tasks	T0064, T0249, T0250, T0283, T0284, T0327, T0329, T0409, T0410, T0411,
	T0413, T0547
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0009, K0019, K0059, K0090,
	K0169, K0170, K0171, K0172, K0173, K0174, K0175, K0176, K0179, K0202,
	K0209, K0267, K0268, K0269, K0271, K0272, K0288, K0296, K0310, K0314,
	K0321, K0342
Skills	S0005, S0017, S0072, S0140, S0148, S0172
Abilities	A0001, A0018, A0019

Work Role ID	SP-RP-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Systems Requirements Planning (RP)
Work Role Name	Systems Requirements Planner (641)
Work Role	Consults with customers to evaluate functional requirements and translate
Description	functional requirements into technical solutions.
Tasks	T0033, T0039, T0045, T0052, T0062, T0127, T0156, T0174, T0191, T0235,
	T0273, T0300, T0313, T0325, T0334, T0454, T0463, T0497
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0008, K0012, K0018, K0019,
	K0032, K0035, K0038, K0043, K0044, K0045, K0047, K0055, K0056, K0059,
	K0060, K0061, K0063, K0066, K0067, K0073, K0074, K0086, K0087, K0090,
	K0091, K0093, K0101, K0102, K0163, K0164, K0168, K0169, K0170, K0180,
	K0200, K0267, K0287, K0325, K0332, K0333
Skills	S0005, S0006, S0008, S0010, S0050, S0134
Abilities	A0064

Work Role ID	SP-TE-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Test and Evaluation (TE)
Work Role Name	System Test & Evaluation Specialist (671)
Work Role	Plans, prepares, and executes tests of systems to evaluate results against
Description	specifications and requirements as well as analyze/report test results.
Tasks	T0058, T0080, T0143, T0257, T0274, T0393, T0426, T0511, T0512, T0513,
	T0539, T0540

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0027, K0028, K0037, K0044,
	K0057, K0088, K0102, K0139, K0169, K0170, K0179, K0199, K0203, K0212,
	K0250, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0287, K0332
Skills	S0015, S0021, S0026, S0030, S0048, S0060, S0061, S0082, S0104, S0107, S0110,
	S0112, S0115, S0117
Abilities	A0026, A0030, A0040

Work Role ID	SP-SYS-001
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Systems Development (SYS)
Work Role Name	Information Systems Security Developer (631)
Work Role	Designs, develops, tests, and evaluates information system security throughout the
Description	systems development life cycle.
Tasks	T0012, T0015, T0018, T0019, T0021, T0032, T0053, T0055, T0056, T0061,
	T0069, T0070, T0076, T0078, T0105, T0107, T0109, T0119, T0122, T0124,
	T0181, T0201, T0205, T0228, T0231, T0242, T0269, T0270, T0271, T0272,
	T0304, T0326, T0359, T0446, T0449, T0466, T0509, T0518, T0527, T0541,
	T0544
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0015, K0018, K0024, K0027,
	K0028, K0030, K0032, K0035, K0036, K0044, K0045, K0049, K0050, K0052,
	K0055, K0056, K0060, K0061, K0063, K0065, K0066, K0067, K0073, K0081,
	K0082, K0084, K0086, K0087, K0090, K0091, K0093, K0102, K0139, K0169,
	K0170, K0179, K0180, K0200, K0203, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0276, K0287,
	K0297, K0308, K0322, K0325, K0331, K0333, K0336
Skills	S0001, S0022, S0023, S0024, S0031, S0034, S0036, S0085, S0145, S0160
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	SP-SYS-002
Category	Securely Provision (SP)
Specialty Area	Systems Development (SYS)
Work Role Name	Systems Developer (632)
Work Role	Designs, develops, tests, and evaluates information systems throughout the systems
Description	development life cycle.
Tasks	T0012, T0021, T0053, T0056, T0061, T0067, T0070, T0107, T0109, T0119,
	T0181, T0201, T0205, T0228, T0242, T0304, T0326, T0350, T0358, T0359,
	T0378, T0406, T0447, T0449, T0464, T0466, T0480, T0488, T0518, T0528,
	T0538, T0541, T0544, T0558, T0559, T0560
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0015, K0018, K0024, K0027,
	K0028, K0030, K0032, K0035, K0036, K0044, K0045, K0049, K0050, K0052,
	K0055, K0056, K0060, K0061, K0063, K0065, K0066, K0067, K0073, K0081,
	K0082, K0084, K0086, K0087, K0090, K0091, K0093, K0102, K0139, K0169,
	K0170, K0179, K0180, K0200, K0203, K0207, K0212, K0227, K0260, K0261,
	K0262, K0276, K0287, K0297, K0308, K0322, K0325, K0332, K0333, K0336
Skills	S0018, S0022, S0023, S0024, S0031, S0034, S0036, S0060, S0085, S0097, S0098,
	S0136, S0145, S0146, S0160
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	OM-DA-001
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)
Specialty Area	Data Administration (DA)
Work Role Name	Database Administrator (421)
Work Role	Administers databases and/or data management systems that allow for the storage,
Description	query, and utilization of data.
Tasks	T0008, T0137, T0139, T0140, T0146, T0152, T0162, T0210, T0305, T0306,
	T0330, T0422, T0459, T0490
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0020, K0021, K0022, K0023,
	K0025, K0031, K0056, K0060, K0065, K0069, K0083, K0097, K0260, K0261,
	K0262, K0277, K0278, K0279, K0287, K0420
Skills	S0002, S0013, S0037, S0042, S0045
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	OM-DA-002
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)
Specialty Area	Data Administration (DA)
Work Role Name	Data Analyst (422)
Work Role	Examines data from multiple disparate sources with the goal of providing new
Description	insight. Designs and implements custom algorithms, flow processes and layouts for
	complex, enterprise-scale data sets used for modeling, data mining, and research
	purposes.
Tasks	T0007, T0008, T0068, T0146, T0195, T0210, T0342, T0347, T0349, T0351,
	T0353, T0361, T0366, T0381, T0382, T0383, T0385, T0392, T0402, T0403,
	T0404, T0405, T0460
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0015, K0016, K0020, K0022,
	K0023, K0025, K0031, K0051, K0056, K0060, K0065, K0068, K0069, K0083,
	K0095, K0129, K0139, K0140, K0193, K0197, K0229, K0236, K0238, K0325,
	K0328, K0420
Skills	S0013, S0017, S0028, S0029, S0037, S0060, S0088, S0089, S0094, S0095, S0103,
	S0105, S0106, S0109, S0113, S0114, S0118, S0119, S0123, S0125, S0126, S0127,
	S0129, S0130, S0160
Abilities	A0029, A0035, A0036, A0041, A0066

Work Role ID	OM-KM-001
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)
Specialty Area	Knowledge Management (KM)
Work Role Name	Knowledge Manager (431)
Work Role	Responsible for the management and administration of processes and tools that
Description	enable the organization to identify, document, and access intellectual capital and
	information content.
Tasks	T0037, T0060, T0154, T0185, T0209, T0339, T0421, T0452, T0524
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0013, K0094, K0095, K0096, K0146, K0194, K0195, K0228, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0283, K0287, K0315, K0338, K0420
Skills	S0011, S0012, S0049, S0055
Abilities	A0002

Work Role ID	OM-TS-001
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)
Specialty Area	Customer Service and Technical Support (TS)
Work Role Name	Technical Support Specialist (411)
Work Role	Provides technical support to customers who need assistance utilizing client level
Description	hardware and software in accordance with established or approved organizational
	process components. (i.e., Master Incident Management Plan, when applicable).
Tasks	T0237, T0308, T0315, T0331, T0468, T0482, T0491, T0494, T0496, T0502,
	T0530
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0053, K0088, K0114, K0237,
	K0242, K0247, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0287, K0292, K0294, K0302, K0306,
	K0317, K0330
Skills	S0039, S0058, S0142, S0159
Abilities	A0025, A0034

Work Role ID	OM-NET-001
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)
Specialty Area	Network Services (NET)
Work Role Name	Network Operations Specialist (441)
Work Role	Plans, implements, and operates network services/systems, to include hardware and
Description	virtual environments.
Tasks	T0035, T0065, T0081, T0121, T0125, T0126, T0129, T0153, T0160, T0200,
	T0232
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0010, K0011, K0029, K0038,
	K0049, K0050, K0053, K0061, K0071, K0076, K0093, K0104, K0108, K0113,
	K0135, K0136, K0137, K0138, K0159, K0160, K0179, K0180, K0181, K0200,
	K0201, K0203, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0287, K0307, K0332
Skills	S0004, S0035, S0040, S0041, S0056, S0077, S0079, S0084, S0150, S0162, S0170
Abilities	A0052, A0055, A0058, A0059, A0062, A0063, A0065

Work Role ID	OM-SA-001	
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)	
Specialty Area	Systems Administration (SA)	
Work Role Name	System Administrator (451)	
Work Role	Installs, configures, troubleshoots, and maintains hardware, software, and	
Description	administers system accounts.	
Tasks	T0029, T0054, T0063, T0136, T0144, T0186, T0207, T0418, T0431, T0435,	
	T0458, T0461, T0498, T0501, T0507, T0514, T0515, T0531	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0049, K0053, K0064, K0077,	
	K0088, K0100, K0103, K0104, K0117, K0130, K0158, K0167, K0179, K0181,	
	K0260, K0261, K0262, K0280, K0289, K0318, K0327, K0331, K0346	
Skills	S0016, S0033, S0043, S0073, S0076, S0111, S0143, S0144, S0151, S0153, S0154,	
	S0155, S0157, S0158	
Abilities	[None specified]	

Work Role ID	OM-AN-001	
Category	Operate and Maintain (OM)	
Specialty Area	Systems Analysis (AN)	
Work Role Name	Systems Security Analyst (461)	
Work Role	Responsible for the analysis and development of the integration, testing,	
Description	operations, and maintenance of systems security.	
Tasks	T0015, T0016, T0017, T0085, T0086, T0088, T0123, T0128, T0169, T0177,	
	T0187, T0194, T0202, T0205, T0243, T0309, T0344, T0462, T0469, T0470,	
	T0475, T0477, T0485, T0489, T0492, T0499, T0504, T0508, T0526, T0545,	
	T0548	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0015, K0018, K0019, K0024,	
	K0035, K0036, K0040, K0044, K0049, K0056, K0060, K0061, K0063, K0075,	
	K0082, K0093, K0102, K0179, K0180, K0200, K0203, K0227, K0232, K0260,	
	K0261, K0262, K0263, K0266, K0267, K0275, K0276, K0281, K0284, K0285,	
	K0287, K0290, K0297, K0322, K0329, K0333, K0339	
Skills	S0024, S0027, S0031, S0036, S0060, S0141, S0147, S0167	
Abilities	A0015	

Work Role ID	OV-LG-001
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Legal Advice and Advocacy (LG)
Work Role Name	Cyber Legal Advisor (731)
Work Role	Provides legal advice and recommendations on relevant topics related to cyber law.
Description	
Tasks	T0006, T0098, T0102, T0131, T0220, T0419, T0434, T0465, T0474, T0476,
	T0478, T0487, T0522
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0017, K0059, K0107, K0157,
	K0312, K0316, K0341
Skills	[None specified]
Abilities	A0046

Work Role ID	OV-LG-002	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Legal Advice and Advocacy (LG)	
Work Role Name	Privacy Compliance Manager (732)	
Work Role	Develops and oversees privacy compliance program and privacy program staff,	
Description	supporting privacy compliance needs of privacy and security executives and their	
	teams.	
Tasks	T0003, T0004, T0032, T0066, T0098, T0099, T0131, T0133, T0188, T0381,	
	T0384, T0478, T0861, T0862, T0863, T0864, T0865, T0866, T0867, T0868,	
	T0869, T0870, T0871, T0872, T0873, T0874, T0875, T0876, T0877, T0878,	
	T0879, T0880, T0881, T0882, T0883, T0884, T0885, T0886, T0887, T0888,	
	T0889, T0890, T0891, T0892, T0893, T0894, T0895, T0896, T0897, T0898,	
	T0899, T0900, T0901, T0902, T0903, T0904, T0905, T0906, T0907, T0908,	
	T0909, T0910, T0911, T0912, T0913, T0914, T0915, T0916, T0917, T0918,	
	T0919	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0008, K0066, K0168, K0606,	
	K0607, K0608, K0609, K0610, K0611, K0612, K0613, K0614	
Skills	S0354, S0355, S0356	

Abilities	A0024, A0033, A0034, A0104, A0105, A0110, A0111, A0112, A0113, A0114,
	A0115

Work Role ID	OV-ED-001	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Training, Education, and Awareness (ED)	
Work Role Name	Cyber Instructional Curriculum Developer (711)	
Work Role	Develops, plans, coordinates, and evaluates cyber training/education courses,	
Description	methods, and techniques based on instructional needs.	
Tasks	T0230, T0247, T0345, T0352, T0357, T0365, T0367, T0380, T0437, T0442,	
	T0450, T0534, T0536, T0926	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0059, K0124, K0146, K0147,	
	K0239, K0245, K0246, K0252, K0287	
Skills	S0064, S0066, S0070, S0102, S0166	
Abilities	A0004, A0032, A0054	

Work Role ID	OV-ED-002	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Training, Education, and Awareness (ED)	
Work Role Name	Cyber Instructor (712)	
Work Role	Develops and conducts training or education of personnel within cyber domain.	
Description		
Tasks	T0030, T0073, T0101, T0224, T0230, T0247, T0316, T0317, T0318, T0319,	
	T0320, T0321, T0322, T0323, T0443, T0444, T0450, T0467, T0519, T0520,	
	T0535, T0536, T0926	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0059, K0115, K0124, K0130,	
	K0146, K0147, K0204, K0208, K0213, K0215, K0216, K0217, K0218, K0220,	
	K0226, K0287, K0319	
Skills	S0064, S0070, S0100, S0101	
Abilities	A0006, A0011, A0012, A0013, A0014, A0016, A0017, A0020, A0022, A0023,	
	A0024, A0057	

Work Role ID	OV-MG-001	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Cybersecurity Management (MG)	
Work Role Name	Information Systems Security Manager (722)	
Work Role	Responsible for the cybersecurity of a program, organization, system, or enclave.	
Description		
Tasks	T0001, T0002, T0003, T0004, T0005, T0024, T0025, T0044, T0089, T0091,	
	T0092, T0093, T0095, T0097, T0099, T0106, T0115, T0130, T0132, T0133,	
	T0134, T0135, T0147, T0148, T0149, T0151, T0157, T0158, T0159, T0192,	
	T0199, T0206, T0211, T0213, T0215, T0219, T0227, T0229, T0234, T0239,	
	T0248, T0254, T0255, T0256, T0263, T0264, T0265, T0275, T0276, T0277,	
	T0280, T0281, T0282	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0008, K0018, K0021, K0026,	
	K0033, K0038, K0040, K0042, K0043, K0046, K0048, K0053, K0054, K0058,	
	K0059, K0061, K0070, K0072, K0076, K0077, K0087, K0090, K0092, K0101,	
	K0106, K0121, K0126, K0149, K0150, K0151, K0163, K0167, K0168, K0169,	
	K0170, K0179, K0180, K0199, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0267, K0287, K0332,	
	K0342	

S0018, S0027, S0086

[None specified]

[None specified]

Skills

Abilities

Abilities

\sim	\sim	
ч	()	۱ ٦
•	١,	۱ ـ ا

Work Role ID	OV-MG-002	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Cybersecurity Management (MG)	
Work Role Name	COMSEC Manager (723)	
Work Role	Individual who manages the Communications Security (COMSEC) resources of an	
Description	organization (CNSSI 4009).	
Tasks	T0003, T0004, T0025, T0044, T0089, T0095, T0099, T0215, T0229	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0018, K0026, K0038, K0042,	
	K0090, K0101, K0121, K0126, K0163, K0267, K0287	
Skills	S0027	

904

Work Role ID	OV-PL-001	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Strategic Planning and Policy (PL)	
Work Role Name	Cyber Workforce Developer and Manager (751)	
Work Role	Develops cyberspace workforce plans, strategies and guidance to support	
Description	cyberspace workforce manpower, personnel, training and education requirements	
	and to address changes to cyberspace policy, doctrine, materiel, force structure, and	
	education and training requirements.	
Tasks	T0074, T0094, T0116, T0222, T0226, T0341, T0355, T0356, T0362, T0363,	
	T0364, T0368, T0369, T0372, T0373, T0374, T0375, T0376, T0384, T0387,	
	T0388, T0390, T0391, T0408, T0425, T0429, T0441, T0445, T0472, T0481,	
	T0505, T0506, T0529, T0533, T0537, T0552	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0070, K0127, K0146, K0166,	
	K0168, K0233, K0234, K0241, K0243, K0309, K0311, K0313, K0335	
Skills	S0108, S0128	
Abilities	A0028, A0033, A0037, A0042, A0053	

905

Work Role ID	OV-PL-002	
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)	
Specialty Area	Strategic Planning and Policy Development	
Work Role Name	Cyber Policy and Strategy Planner (752)	
Work Role	Develops cyberspace plans, strategy and policy to support and align with	
Description	organizational cyberspace missions and initiatives.	
Tasks	T0074, T0094, T0222, T0226, T0341, T0369, T0384, T0390, T0408, T0425,	
	T0429, T0441, T0445, T0472, T0505, T0506, T0529, T0533, T0537	
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0070, K0127, K0146, K0168,	
	K0234, K0248, K0309, K0311, K0313, K0335	
Skills	[None specified]	
Abilities	A0003, A0033, A0037	

Work Role ID	OV-EX-001
Category	Executive Cyber Leadership (EX)
Specialty Area	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Work Role Name	Executive Cyber Leadership (901)

Work Role	Executes decision making authorities and establishes vision and direction for an
Description	organization's cyber and cyber-related resources and/or operations.
Tasks	T0001, T0002, T0006, T0066, T0157, T0229, T0264, T0282, T0337, T0356,
	T0429, T0445, T0509, T0763, T0871, T0872, T0927, T0928
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0009, K0085, K0106, K0314,
_	K0296, K0147
Skills	S0356, S0357, S0358, S0359
Abilities	A0033, A0070, A0085, A0094, A0105, A0106, A0116, A0117, A0118, A0119

Work Role ID	OV-PM-001
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)
Work Role Name	Program Manager (801)
Work Role	Leads, coordinates, communicates, integrates and is accountable for the overall
Description	success of the program, ensuring alignment with critical agency priorities
Tasks	T0066, T0072, T0174, T0199, T0220, T0223, T0256, T0273, T0277, T0302,
	T0340, T0354, T0377, T0379, T0407, T0412, T0414, T0415, T0481, T0493,
	T0551
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0047, K0048, K0072, K0090,
	K0101, K0120, K0146, K0148, K0154, K0164, K0165, K0169, K0194, K0196,
	K0198, K0200, K0235, K0257, K0270
Skills	S0038
Abilities	A0009, A0039, A0045, A0056,

Work Role ID	OV-PM-002
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)
Work Role Name	Information Technology (IT) Project Manager (802)
Work Role	Directly manages information technology projects to provide a unique service or
Description	product.
Tasks	T0072, T0174, T0196, T0199, T0207, T0208, T0220, T0223, T0256, T0273,
	T0277, T0340, T0354, T0370, T0377, T0379, T0389, T0394, T0407, T0412,
	T0414, T0415, T0481, T0493, T0551
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0012, K0043, K0047, K0048,
	K0059, K0072, K0090, K0101, K0120, K0146, K0148, K0154, K0164, K0165,
	K0169, K0194, K0196, K0198, K0200, K0235, K0257, K0270
Skills	S0038
Abilities	A0009, A0039, A0045, A0056

Work Role ID	OV-PM-003
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)
Work Role Name	Product Support Manager (803)
Work Role	Manages the package of support functions required to field and maintain the
Description	readiness and operational capability of systems and components.
Tasks	T0072, T0174, T0196, T0204, T0207, T0208, T0220, T0223, T0256, T0273,
	T0277, T0302, T0340, T0354, T0370, T0377, T0389, T0394, T0412, T0414,
	T0493, T0525, T0551, T0553

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0043, K0048, K0059, K0072, K0090, K0120, K0148, K0150, K0154, K0164, K0165, K0169, K0194, K0196,
	K0198, K0200, K0235, K0249, K0257, K0270
Skills	S0038
Abilities	A0009, A0031, A0039, A0045, A0056

Work Role ID	OV-PM-004
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)
Work Role Name	IT Investment/Portfolio Manager (804)
Work Role	Manages a portfolio of IT capabilities that align with the overall needs of mission
Description	and business enterprise priorities.
Tasks	T0220, T0223, T0277, T0302, T0377, T0415, T0493, T0551
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0048, K0072, K0120, K0126,
	K0146, K0154, K0165, K0169, K0235, K0257, K0270
Skills	[None specified]
Abilities	A0039

Work Role ID	OV-PM-005
Category	Oversee and Govern (OV)
Specialty Area	Acquisition and Program/Project Management (PM)
Work Role Name	IT Program Auditor (805)
Work Role	Conducts evaluations of an IT program or its individual components, to determine
Description	compliance with published standards.
Tasks	T0072, T0207, T0208, T0223, T0256, T0389, T0412, T0415
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0043, K0047, K0048, K0072,
	K0090, K0120, K0148, K0154, K0165, K0169, K0198, K0200, K0235, K0257,
	K0270
Skills	S0038, S0085
Abilities	A0056

Work Role ID	PR-DA-001
Category	Protect and Defend (PR)
Specialty Area	Cyber Defense Analysis (DA)
Work Role Name	Cyber Defense Analyst (511)
Work Role	Uses data collected from a variety of cyber defense tools (e.g., IDS alerts,
Description	firewalls, network traffic logs.) to analyze events that occur within their
	environments for the purposes of mitigating threats.
Tasks	T0020, T0023, T0043, T0088, T0155, T0164, T0166, T0178, T0187, T0198,
	T0214, T0258, T0259, T0260, T0290, T0291, T0292, T0293, T0294, T0295,
	T0296, T0297, T0298, T0299, T0310, T0332, T0469, T0470, T0475, T0503,
	T0504, T0526, T0545, T0548
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0013, K0015, K0018,
	K0019, K0024, K0033, K0040, K0042, K0044, K0046, K0049, K0056, K0058,
	K0059, K0060, K0061, K0065, K0070, K0074, K0075, K0093, K0098, K0099,
	K0104, K0106, K0110, K0111, K0112, K0113, K0116, K0139, K0142, K0143,
	K0157, K0160, K0161, K0162, K0167, K0168, K0179, K0180, K0190, K0191,
	K0192, K0203, K0221, K0222, K0260, K0261, K0262, K0273, K0290, K0297,
	K0300, K0301, K0303, K0318, K0322, K0324, K0331, K0339, K0342

Skills	S0020, S0025, S0027, S0036, S0054, S0057, S0063, S0078, S0096, S0147, S0167, S0169
Abilities	A0010, A0015, A0066

Work Role ID	PR-INF-001
Category	Protect and Defend (PR)
Specialty Area	Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support (INF)
Work Role Name	Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support Specialist (521)
Work Role	Tests, implements, deploys, maintains, and administers the infrastructure hardware
Description	and software.
Tasks	T0042, T0180, T0261, T0335, T0348, T0420, T0438, T0483, T0486
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0021, K0033, K0042, K0044,
	K0062, K0104, K0106, K0135, K0157, K0179, K0205, K0258, K0274, K0324,
	K0331, K0334, K0340
Skills	S0007, S0053, S0054, S0059, S0077, S0079, S0121, S0124
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	PR-IR-001
Category	Protect and Defend (PR)
Specialty Area	Incident Response (IR)
Work Role Name	Cyber Defense Incident Responder (531)
Work Role	Investigates, analyzes, and responds to cyber incidents within the network
Description	environment or enclave.
Tasks	T0041, T0047, T0161, T0163, T0170, T0175, T0214, T0233, T0246, T0262,
	T0278, T0279, T0312, T0333, T0395, T0503, T0510
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0021, K0026, K0033, K0034,
	K0041, K0042, K0046, K0058, K0062, K0070, K0106, K0157, K0161, K0162,
	K0167, K0177, K0179, K0221, K0225, K0230, K0259, K0287, K0332
Skills	S0003, S0047, S0077, S0078, S0079, S0080, S0173
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	PR-VA-001
Category	Protect and Defend (PR)
Specialty Area	Vulnerability Assessment and Management (VA)
Work Role Name	Vulnerability Assessment Analyst (541)
Work Role	Performs assessments of systems and networks within the NE or enclave and
Description	identifies where those systems/networks deviate from acceptable configurations,
	enclave policy, or local policy. Measures effectiveness of defense-in-depth
	architecture against known vulnerabilities.
Tasks	T0010, T0028, T0138, T0142, T0188, T0252, T0549, T0550
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0009, K0019, K0021, K0033,
	K0044, K0056, K0061, K0068, K0070, K0085, K0089, K0106, K0139, K0161,
	K0167, K0177, K0179, K0203, K0206, K0210, K0224, K0265, K0287, K0301,
	K0308, K0331, K0342, K0344, K0345
Skills	S0001, S0009, S0025, S0044, S0051, S0052, S0081, S0120, S0137, S0171
Abilities	A0001, A0044

Work Role ID	AN-TA-001
Category	Analyze (AN)

Specialty Area	Threat Analysis (TA)
Work Role Name	Warning Analyst (141)
Work Role	Develops unique cyber indicators to maintain constant awareness of the status of
Description	the highly dynamic operating environment. Collects, processes, analyzes, and
	disseminates cyber warning assessments.
Tasks	T0569, T0583, T0584, T0585, T0586, T0589, T0593, T0597, T0615, T0617,
	T0660, T0685, T0687, T0707, T0708, T0718, T0748, T0749, T0751, T0752,
	T0758, T0761, T0783, T0785, T0786, T0792, T0800, T0805, T0834
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0173, K0348,
_	K0349, K0362, K0369, K0370, K0377, K0392, K0395, K0405, K0409, K0415,
	K0417, K0427, K0431, K0436, K0437, K0440, K0444, K0445, K0446, K0449,
	K0458, K0460, K0464, K0469, K0471, K0480, K0511, K0516, K0556, K0560,
	K0561, K0565, K0603, K0604, K0610, K0612, K0614
Skills	S0194, S0196, S0203, S0211, S0218, S0227, S0228, S0229, S0249, S0256, S0278,
	S0285, S0288, S0289, S0296, S0297, S0303
Abilities	A0066, A0072, A0075, A0080, A0082, A0083, A0084, A0087, A0088, A0089,
	A0091, A0101, A0102, A0106, A0107, A0109

Work Role ID	AN-XA-001
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	Exploitation Analysis (XA)
Work Role Name	Exploitation Analyst (121)
Work Role	Collaborates to identify access and collection gaps that can be satisfied through
Description	cyber collection and/or preparation activities. Leverages all authorized resources
	and analytic techniques to penetrate targeted networks.
Tasks	T0570, T0572, T0574, T0591, T0600, T0603, T0608, T0614, T0641, T0695,
	T0701, T0720, T0727, T0736, T0738, T0754, T0775, T0777
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0131, K0142, K0348, K0349,
	K0362, K0369, K0370, K0417, K0444, K0471, K0560, K0351, K0354, K0368,
	K0371, K0376, K0379, K0388, K0393, K0394, K0397, K0418, K0430, K0434,
	K0443, K0447, K0451, K0470, K0473, K0484, K0487, K0489, K0509, K0510,
	K0523, K0529, K0535, K0537, K0544, K0557, K0559, K0608
Skills	S0066, S0184, S0199, S0200, S0201, S0204, S0207, S0214, S0223, S0236, S0237,
	S0239, S0240, S0245, S0247, S0258, S0260, S0264, S0269, S0279, S0286, S0290,
	S0294, S0300
Abilities	A0066, A0075, A0080, A0084, A0074, A0086, A0092, A0093, A0104

Work Role ID	AN-AN-001
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	All-Source Analysis (AN)
Work Role Name	All-Source Analyst (111)
Work Role	Analyzes data/information from one or multiple sources to conduct preparation of
Description	the environment, respond to requests for information, and submit intelligence
	collection and production requirements in support of planning and operations.
Tasks	T0569, T0582, T0583, T0584, T0585, T0586, T0589, T0593, T0597, T0615,
	T0617, T0642, T0660, T0678, T0685, T0686, T0687, T0707, T0708, T0710,
	T0713, T0718, T0748, T0749, T0751, T0752, T0758, T0761, T0771, T0782,
	T0783, T0785, T0786, T0788, T0789, T0792, T0797, T0800, T0805, T0834

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0348, K0349,
	K0362, K0369, K0370, K0444, K0471, K0560, K0377, K0392, K0395, K0405,
	K0409, K0427, K0431, K0436, K0437, K0440, K0445, K0446, K0449, K0458,
	K0460, K0464, K0469, K0480, K0511, K0516, K0556, K0561, K0565, K0603,
	K0604, K0610, K0612, K0614, K0357, K0410, K0457, K0465, K0507, K0515,
	K0533, K0542, K0549, K0551, K0577, K0598
Skills	S0194, S0203, S0211, S0218, S0227, S0229, S0249, S0256, S0278, S0285, S0288,
	S0289, S0296, S0297, S0303, S0189, S0254
Abilities	A0066, A0075, A0080, A0084, A0072, A0082, A0083, A0085, A0087, A0088,
	A0089, A0091, A0101, A0102, A0106, A0107, A0108, A0109

Work Role ID	AN-AN-002
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	All-Source Analysis (AN)
Work Role Name	Mission Assessment Specialist (112)
Work Role	Develops assessment plans and measures of performance/effectiveness. Conducts
Description	strategic and operational effectiveness assessments as required for cyber events.
	Determines whether systems performed as expected and provides input to the
	determination of operational effectiveness.
Tasks	T0582, T0583, T0585, T0586, T0588, T0589, T0593, T0597, T0611, T0615,
	T0617, T0624, T0660, T0661, T0663, T0678, T0684, T0685, T0686, T0707,
	T0718, T0748, T0749, T0752, T0758, T0761, T0782, T0783, T0785, T0786,
	T0788, T0789, T0793, T0797, T0834
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0348, K0349,
	K0362, K0369, K0370, K0377, K0392, K0395, K0405, K0409, K0410, K0414,
	K0417, K0427, K0431, K0436, K0437, K0440, K0444, K0445, K0446, K0449,
	K0457, K0460, K0464, K0465, K0469, K0471, K0480, K0507, K0511, K0516,
	K0549, K0551, K0556, K0560, K0561, K0565, K0598, K0603, K0604, K0610,
	K0612, K0614
Skills	S0189, S0194, S0203, S0211, S0216, S0218, S0227, S0228, S0229, S0249, S0254,
	S0256, S0271, S0278, S0285, S0288, S0289, S0292, S0296, S0297, S0303
Abilities	A0066, A0075, A0080, A0084, A0072, A0082, A0083, A0087, A0088, A0089,
	A0091, A0101, A0102, A0106, A0107, A0109, A0085, A0108

Work Role ID	AN-TD-001
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	Targets (TD)
Work Role Name	Target Developer (131)
Work Role	Performs target system analysis, builds and/or maintains electronic target folders to
Description	include inputs from environment preparation, and/or internal or external
	intelligence sources. Coordinates with partner target activities and intelligence
	organizations, and presents candidate targets for vetting and validation.
Tasks	T0597, T0617, T0707, T0582, T0782, T0797, T0588, T0624, T0661, T0663,
	T0684, T0642, T0710, T0561, T0594, T0599, T0633, T0650, T0652, T0688,
	T0717, T0731, T0744, T0769, T0770, T0776, T0781, T0790, T0794, T0798,
	T0799, T0802, T0815, T0824, T0835

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0142, K0173,
	K0348, K0349, K0362, K0369, K0370, K0444, K0471, K0560, K0392, K0395,
	K0409, K0427, K0431, K0436, K0437, K0440, K0445, K0446, K0449, K0460,
	K0464, K0516, K0556, K0561, K0565, K0603, K0604, K0614, K0457, K0465,
	K0507, K0549, K0551, K0598, K0417, K0458, K0357, K0533, K0542, K0351,
	K0379, K0473, K0381, K0402, K0413, K0426, K0439, K0461, K0466, K0478,
	K0479, K0497, K0543, K0546, K0547, K0555
Skills	S0194, S0203, S0218, S0227, S0229, S0249, S0256, S0278, S0285, S0288, S0289,
	S0296, S0297, S0189, S0228, S0216, S0292, S0196, S0187, S0205, S0208, S0222,
	S0248, S0274, S0287, S0302
Abilities	A0066, A0075, A0080, A0084, A0087, A0088, A0089, A0091, A0101, A0102,
	A0106, A0109, A0085, A0073

Work Role ID	AN-TD-002
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	Targets (TD)
Work Role Name	Target Network Analyst (132)
Work Role	Conducts advanced analysis of collection and open-source data to ensure target
Description	continuity; to profile targets and their activities; and develop techniques to gain
	more target information. Determines how targets communicate, move, operate and
	live based on knowledge of target technologies, digital networks and the
	applications on them.
Tasks	T0617, T0707, T0582, T0797, T0624, T0710, T0599, T0650, T0802, T0595,
	T0606, T0607, T0621, T0653, T0692, T0706, T0715, T0722, T0745, T0765,
	T0767, T0778, T0803, T0807
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0348, K0349, K0362, K0369,
	K0370, K0444, K0471, K0392, K0395, K0431, K0436, K0440, K0445, K0449,
	K0516, K0379, K0473, K0413, K0439, K0479, K0547, K0487, K0544, K0559,
	K0389, K0403, K0424, K0442, K0462, K0472, K0483, K0500, K0520, K0550,
	K0567, K0592, K0599, K0600
Skills	S0194, S0203, S0229, S0256, S0228, S0196, S0187, S0205, S0208, S0222, S0248,
	S0274, S0287, S0177, S0178, S0181, S0183, S0191, S0197, S0217, S0219, S0220,
	S0225, S0231, S0234, S0244, S0246, S0259, S0261, S0262, S0263, S0268, S0277,
	S0280, S0291, S0301
Abilities	A0066, A0075, A0080, A0084, A0087, A0088, A0089, A0091, A0101, A0102,
	A0106, A0109, A0085, A0073

Work Role ID	AN-LA-001
Category	Analyze (AN)
Specialty Area	Language Analysis (LA)
Work Role Name	Multi-Disciplined Language Analyst (151)
Work Role	Applies language and culture expertise with target/threat and technical knowledge
Description	to process, analyze, and/or disseminate intelligence information derived from
	language, voice and/or graphic material. Creates, and maintains language specific
	databases and working aids to support cyber action execution and ensure critical
	knowledge sharing. Provides subject matter expertise in foreign language-
	intensive or interdisciplinary projects.
Tasks	T0650, T0606, T0715, T0745, T0761, T0837, T0838, T0839, T0840, T0841,
	T0842, T0843, T0844, T0845, T0846, T0847, T0848, T0849, T0850, T0851,
	T0852, T0853, T0854, T0855, T0856, T0857, T0858, T0859, T0860

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0173, K0348, K0431, K0449,
	K0413, K0487, K0462, K0520, K0550, K0567, K0599, K0600, K0417, K0377,
	K0434, K0356, K0359, K0367, K0391, K0396, K0398, K0407, K0416, K0476,
	K0488, K0491, K0493, K0524, K0532, K0539, K0540, K0541, K0545, K0548,
	K0564, K0571, K0574, K0579, K0596, K0606, K0607
Skills	S0187, S0217, S0244, S0259, S0262, S0277, S0218, S0184, S0290, S0179, S0188,
	S0193, S0195, S0198, S0210, S0212, S0215, S0224, S0226, S0232, S0233, S0235,
	S0241, S0251, S0253, S0265, S0283, S0284
Abilities	A0075, A0089, A0071, A0103

Work Role ID	CO-CL-001
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Collection Operations (CL)
Work Role Name	All Source-Collection Manager (311)
Work Role	Identifies collection authorities and environment; incorporates priority information
Description	requirements into collection management; develops concepts to meet leadership's
	intent. Determines capabilities of available collection assets, identifies new
	collection capabilities; and constructs and disseminates collection plans. Monitors
	execution of tasked collection to ensure effective execution of the collection plan.
Tasks	T0562, T0564, T0568, T0573, T0578, T0604, T0605, T0625, T0626, T0631,
	T0632, T0634, T0645, T0646, T0647, T0649, T0651, T0657, T0662, T0674,
	T0681, T0683, T0698, T0702, T0714, T0716, T0721, T0723, T0725, T0734,
	T0737, T0750, T0753, T0755, T0757, T0773, T0779, T0806, T0809, T0810,
	T0811, T0812, T0814, T0820, T0821, T0827
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0431, K0449,
	K0417, K0579, K0596, K0369, K0444, K0471, K0392, K0395, K0440, K0445,
	K0516, K0560, K0427, K0446, K0561, K0565, K0405, K0480, K0610, K0612,
	K0353, K0361, K0364, K0366, K0380, K0382, K0383, K0386, K0387, K0390,
	K0401, K0404, K0412, K0419, K0425, K0435, K0448, K0453, K0454, K0467,
	K0474, K0475, K0477, K0482, K0492, K0495, K0496, K0498, K0503, K0505,
	K0513, K0521, K0522, K0526, K0527, K0552, K0553, K0554, K0558, K0562,
	K0563, K0569, K0570, K0580, K0581, K0583, K0584, K0587, K0588, K0601,
	K0605, K0613
Skills	S0238, S0304, S0305, S0311, S0313, S0316, S0317, S0324, S0325, S0327, S0328,
	S0330, S0332, S0334, S0335, S0336, S0339, S0342, S0344, S0347, S0351, S0352
Abilities	A0069, A0070, A0076, A0078, A0079

Work Role ID	CO-CL-002
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Collection Operations (CL)
Work Role Name	All Source-Collection Requirements Manager (312)
Work Role	Evaluates collection operations and develops effects-based collection requirements
Description	strategies using available sources and methods to improve collection. Develops,
	processes, validates, and coordinates submission of collection requirements.
	Evaluates performance of collection assets and collection operations.
Tasks	T0564, T0568, T0578, T0605, T0651, T0714, T0725, T0734, T0809, T0810,
	T0811, T0565, T0577, T0580, T0596, T0602, T0613, T0668, T0673, T0675,
	T0682, T0689, T0693, T0694, T0730, T0746, T0780, T0819, T0822, T0830,
	T0831, T0832, T0833

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0058, K0431, K0417,
	K0579, K0596, K0369, K0444, K0395, K0445, K0516, K0560, K0427, K0446,
	K0561, K0565, K0480, K0610, K0612, K0353, K0361, K0364, K0366, K0380,
	K0382, K0383, K0384, K0386, K0387, K0390, K0401, K0404, K0412, K0419,
	K0421, K0425, K0435, K0448, K0453, K0454, K0467, K0474, K0475, K0477,
	K0482, K0492, K0495, K0496, K0498, K0505, K0513, K0521, K0526, K0527,
	K0552, K0554, K0558, K0562, K0563, K0568, K0569, K0570, K0580, K0581,
	K0584, K0587, K0588, K0605
Skills	S0304, S0305, S0316, S0317, S0327, S0330, S0334, S0335, S0336, S0339, S0344,
	S0347, S0352, S0329 S0337, S0346, S0348, S0353
Abilities	A0069, A0070, A0078

Work Role ID	CO-PL-001
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Cyber Operational Planning (PL)
Work Role Name	Cyber Intel Planner (331)
Work Role	Develops detailed intelligence plans to satisfy cyber operations requirements.
Description	Collaborates with cyber operations planners to identify, validate, and levy
	requirements for collection and analysis. Participates in targeting selection,
	validation, synchronization, and execution of cyber actions. Synchronizes
	intelligence activities to support organization objectives in cyberspace.
Tasks	T0734, T0563, T0575, T0576, T0579, T0581, T0587, T0590, T0592, T0601,
	T0627, T0628, T0630, T0636, T0637, T0638, T0639, T0640, T0648, T0656,
	T0659, T0667, T0670, T0676, T0680, T0690, T0691, T0705, T0709, T0711,
	T0719, T0726, T0728, T0733, T0735, T0739, T0743, T0760, T0763, T0772,
	T0784, T0801, T0808, T0816, T0836
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0173, K0431, K0417,
	K0444, K0395, K0445, K0560, K0427, K0446, K0561, K0565, K0480, K0610,
	K0612, K0435, K0471, K0392, K0440, K0405, K0348, K0377, K0349, K0362,
	K0370, K0436, K0379, K0403, K0460, K0464, K0556, K0603, K0614, K0465,
	K0507, K0598, K0511, K0414, K0577, K0347, K0350, K0352, K0355, K0358,
	K0374, K0378, K0399, K0400, K0408, K0411, K0422, K0432, K0441, K0455,
	K0456, K0459, K0463, K0494, K0501, K0502, K0504, K0506, K0508, K0512,
	K0514, K0517, K0518, K0519, K0525, K0538, K0566, K0572, K0575, K0578,
	K0582, K0585, K0586, K0589, K0590, K0591, K0593, K0594, K0595, K0602
Skills	S0218, S0203, S0249, S0278, S0296, S0297, S0176, S0185, S0186, S0213, S0250,
	S0272, S0273, S0306, S0307, S0308, S0309, S0310, S0312, S0314, S0315, S0318,
	\$0319, \$0320, \$0321, \$0322, \$0323, \$0331, \$0333, \$0338, \$0340, \$0341, \$0343,
4.7.474.4	S0345, S0350
Abilities	A0066, A0070, A0075, A0089, A0085, A0082, A0074. A0067. A0068. A0077.
	A0081. A0090. A0094. A0096. A0098. A0105

Work Role ID	CO-PL-002
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Cyber Operational Planning (PL)
Work Role Name	Cyber Ops Planner (332)
Work Role	Develops detailed plans for the conduct or support of the applicable range of cyber
Description	operations through collaboration with other planners, operators and/or analysts.
	Participates in targeting selection, validation, synchronization, and enables
	integration during the execution of cyber actions.

Tasks	T0734, T0563, T0579, T0581, T0592, T0627, T0628, T0640, T0648, T0667,
	T0670, T0680, T0690, T0719, T0733, T0739, T0743, T0763, T0772, T0801,
	T0836, T0571, T0622, T0635, T0654, T0655, T0658, T0665, T0672, T0679,
	T0699, T0703, T0704, T0732, T0741, T0742, T0747, T0764, T0787, T0791,
	T0795, T0813, T0823
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0036, K0173, K0431, K0417,
_	K0444, K0395, K0445, K0560, K0446, K0561, K0565, K0480, K0610, K0612,
	K0435, K0471, K0392, K0348, K0377, K0349, K0362, K0370, K0436, K0379,
	K0403, K0464, K0556, K0603, K0614, K0465, K0507, K0598, K0511, K0414,
	K0347, K0350, K0352, K0374, K0378, K0399, K0400, K0408, K0411, K0422,
	K0432, K0455, K0494, K0501, K0502, K0504, K0506, K0508, K0512, K0514,
	K0518, K0519, K0525, K0538, K0566, K0572, K0582, K0585, K0586, K0589,
	K0590, K0593, K0594, K0516, K0497, K0534, K0576, K0597
Skills	S0218, S0249, S0296, S0297, S0176, S0185, S0186, S0213, S0250, S0273, S0309,
	S0312, S0322, S0333, S0209, S0326, S0349
Abilities	A0066, A0070, A0075, A0089, A0085, A0082, A0074, A0067, A0068, A0077,
	A0081, A0090, A0094, A0096, A0098, A0105

Work Role ID	CO-PL-003
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Cyber Operational Planning (PL)
Work Role Name	Partner Integration Planner (333)
Work Role	Works to advance cooperation across organizational or national borders between
Description	cyber operations partners. Aids the integration of partner cyber teams by providing
	guidance, resources, and collaboration to develop best practices and facilitate
	organizational support for achieving objectives in integrated cyber actions.
Tasks	T0581, T0627, T0670, T0739, T0763, T0772, T0836, T0571, T0635, T0665,
	T0699, T0732, T0747, T0764, T0787, T0795, T0823, T0601, T0760, T0784,
	T0629, T0666, T0669, T0671, T0700, T0712, T0729, T0759, T0762, T0766,
	T0817, T0818, T0825, T0826
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0173, K0431, K0417, K0444,
	K0395, K0435, K0392, K0348, K0377, K0362, K0370, K0436, K0379, K0403,
	K0465, K0507, K0598, K0511, K0414, K0350, K0374, K0400, K0408, K0411,
	K0422, K0432, K0455, K0501, K0504, K0506, K0508, K0512, K0514, K0538,
	K0585
Skills	S0218, S0249, S0296, S0297, S0185, S0186, S0213, S0250, S0326
Abilities	A0066, A0070, A0075, A0089, A0085, A0082, A0074, A0067, A0068, A0077,
	A0081, A0090, A0094, A0096, A0098, A0105

Work Role ID	CO-OP-001
Category	Collect and Operate (CO)
Specialty Area	Cyber Operations (OP)
Work Role Name	Cyber Operator (321)
Work Role	Conducts collection, processing, and/or geolocation of systems in order to exploit,
Description	locate, and/or track targets of interest. Performs network navigation, tactical
	forensic analysis, and, when directed, executing on-net operations.
Tasks	T0566, T0567, T0598, T0609, T0610, T0612, T0616, T0618, T0619, T0620,
	T0623, T0643, T0644, T0664, T0677, T0696, T0697, T0724, T0740, T0756,
	T0768, T0774, T0796, T0804, T0828, T0829

Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0142, K0370, K0379, K0403,
	K0560, K0565, K0480, K0516, K0427, K0440, K0430, K0537, K0608, K0360,
	K0363, K0365, K0372, K0373, K0375, K0406, K0420, K0423, K0428, K0429,
	K0433, K0438, K0452, K0468, K0481, K0485, K0486, K0528, K0530, K0531,
	K0536, K0573, K0609
Skills	S0062, S0183, S0236, S0182, S0190, S0192, S0202, S0206, S0221, S0242, S0243,
	S0252, S0255, S0257, S0266, S0267, S0270, S0275, S0276, S0281, S0282, S0293,
	S0295, S0298, S0299
Abilities	A0095, A0097, A0099, A0100

Work Role ID	IN-CI-001
Category	Investigate (IN)
Specialty Area	Cyber Investigation
Work Role Name	Cyber Crime Investigator (221)
Work Role	Identifies, collects, examines, and preserves evidence using controlled and
Description	documented analytical and investigative techniques.
Tasks	[Note: Several of these activities may only to be conducted by personnel with a
	Law Enforcement or Counter Intelligence Authority.]
	T0031, T0059, T0096, T0103, T0104, T0110, T0112, T0113, T0114, T0120, T0225, T0241, T0343, T0346, T0360, T0386, T0423, T0430, T0433, T0453, T0471, T0479, T0523
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0070, K0114, K0118, K0123, K0128, K0144, K0168, K0231, K0244, K0251
Skills	S0047, S0068, S0072, S0086, S0165
Abilities	[None specified]

Work Role ID	IN-FO-001
Category	Investigate (IN)
Specialty Area	Digital Forensics (FO)
Work Role Name	Forensics Analyst (211)
Work Role	Conducts deep-dive investigations on computer-based crimes establishing
Description	documentary or physical evidence, to include digital media and logs associated
	with cyber intrusion incidents.
Tasks	T0067, T0076, T0096, T0115, T0146, T0484, T0220, T0235, T0273, T0297,
	T0398, T0401, T0403, T0411, T0425, T0421, T0424, T0440, T0482, T0490,
	T0507, T0274, T0059, T0541, T0558, T0078, T0427, T0402, T0419, T0420,
	T0542, T0308, T0447
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0017, K0021, K0042, K0060,
	K0070, K0077, K0078, K0099, K0109, K0117, K0118, K0119, K0122, K0123,
	K0125, K0128, K0131, K0132, K0133, K0134, K0145, K0155, K0156, K0167,
	K0168, K0179, K0182, K0183, K0184, K0185, K0186, K0187, K0188, K0189,
	K0305
Skills	S0032, S0046, S0047, S0062, S0065, S0067, S0068, S0069, S0071, S0073, S0074,
	S0075, S0087, S0088, S0089, S0090, S0091, S0092, S0093
Abilities	A0005

Work Role ID	IN-FO-002
Category	Investigate (IN)
Specialty Area	Digital Forensics (FO)
Work Role Name	Cyber Defense Forensics Analyst (212)
Work Role	Analyzes digital evidence and investigates computer security incidents to derive
Description	useful information in support of system/network vulnerability mitigation.
Tasks	T0027, T0036, T0048, T0049, T0075, T0087, T0103, T0113, T0165, T0167,
	T0168, T0172, T0173, T0175, T0179, T0182, T0190, T0212, T0216, T0240,
	T0241, T0253, T0279, T0285, T0286, T0287, T0288, T0289, T0312, T0396,
	T0397, T0398, T0399, T0400, T0401, T0432, T0532, T0543, T0546
Knowledge	K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0018, K0021, K0042, K0060,
	K0070, K0077, K0078, K0099, K0109, K0117, K0118, K0119, K0122, K0123,
	K0125, K0128, K0131, K0132, K0133, K0134, K0145, K0155, K0156, K0167,
	K0168, K0179, K0182, K0183, K0184, K0185, K0186, K0187, K0188, K0189,
	K0224, K0254, K0255, K0301, K0304, K0347
Skills	S0032, S0047, S0062, S0065, S0067, S0068, S0069, S0071, S0073, S0074, S0075,
	S0087, S0088, S0089, S0090, S0091, S0092, S0093, S0131, S0132, S0133
Abilities	A0005, A0043

Appendix C—Acronyms

933

934 Selected acronyms and abbreviations used in this paper are defined below:

API Application programming interface CAE Centers of Academic Excellence

CDS Cross-Domain Solutions
CIO Chief Information Officer

CMMI Capability Maturity Model Integration

CNSSI Committee on National Security Systems Instruction

COMSEC Communications Security

COTR Contracting Officer's Technical Representative

CSF Cybersecurity Framework

CSIP Cybersecurity Strategy and Implementation Plan

DNS Domain Name System

EISA Enterprise information security architecture FISMA Federal Information Security Modernization Act

FOIA Freedom of Information Act

HR Human Resource

IDS Intrusion detection system

IP Internet Protocol

IPS Intrusion Prevention System

IR Incident Response

IRT Incident Response Teams
ISD Instructional System Design

ITL Information Technology Laboratory KSA Knowledge, skills, and abilities

LAN Local area network

NCWF National Cybersecurity Workforce Framework NICE National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education

OLA Operating-Level Agreement
OMB Office of Management and Budget
OPM Office of Personnel Management

OS Operating system

OSI Open System Interconnection

P.L. Public Law

PCI Payment Card Industry
PHI Personal Health Information
PIA Privacy Impact Assessments

PII Personally Identifiable Information

PKI Public key infrastructure R&D Research and Design

RFID Radio Frequency Identification RMF Risk Management Framework

SA&A Security Assessment and Authorization

SDLC System development life cycle SLA Service-Level Agreements

SOP	Standard operating procedures
SQL	Structured query language
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
TTP	Tactics, techniques, and procedures
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
VPN	Virtual Private Network
WAN	Wide Area Network

936 Appendix D—References

- [1] National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education, *National Cybersecurity Workforce Framework*, *ver. 1.0*,

 http://csrc.nist.gov/nice/framework/national_cybersecurity_workforce_framework_0

 3 2013 version 0 interactive.pdf
- [2] National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education, *National Cybersecurity Workforce Framework*, ver. 2.0, http://csrc.nist.gov/nice/framework/DraftNationalCybersecurityWorkforceFrameworkV2.xlsx
- [3] Cybersecurity Framework, National Institute of Standards and Technology [Website], http://www.nist.gov/cyberframework
- [4] M. Ennis, Competency Models: A Review of the Literature and The Role of the Employment and Training Administration (ETA), Employment and Training Administration, U. S. Department of Labor, January 29, 2008.

 https://www.careeronestop.org/competencymodel/Info Documents/OPDRLiterature Review.pdf
- [5] U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Employability Skills Framework [Web Site], http://cte.ed.gov/employabilityskills
- [6] Mapping NSA/DHS Knowledge Unit to NICE Framework 2.0, National Centers of Academic Excellence in IA/CD,

 https://www.iad.gov/NIETP/documents/Requirements/NSA_DHS_CAE_KU_Mapping_to_NICE_FW_2.0.pdf
- [7] Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Federal Cybersecurity Workforce Strategy, OMB Memorandum 16-15, July 12, 2016. https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2016/m-16-15.pdf
- [8] U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration (ETA) [Website]. https://www.doleta.gov
- [9] U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Cybersecurity Workforce Development Toolkit (CDWT), https://niccs.us-cert.gov/workforce-development/cybersecurity-workforce-development-toolkit
- [10] Baldrige Cybersecurity Excellence Program, National Institute of Standards and Technology [Website], https://www.nist.gov/baldrige/products-services/baldrige-cybersecurity-initiative
- [11] U.S. Department of Homeland Security, CMSI PushButtonPDTM Tool Website, https://niccs.us-cert.gov/workforce-development/dhs-cmsi-pushbuttonpd-tool
- [12] Executive Order no. 13636, *Improving Critical Infrastructure Cybersecurity*, DCPD-201300091, February 12, 2013. http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2013-02-19/pdf/2013-03915.pdf

- [13] NIST Roadmap for Improving Critical Infrastructure Cybersecurity, National Institute of Standards and Technology, February 12, 2014, https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/cyberframework/roadmap-021214.pdf
- [14] National Initiative for Cybersecurity Education, National Institute of Standards and Technology [Website], http://csrc.nist.gov/nice
- [15] Draft NIST Special Publication (SP) 800-160, Systems Security Engineering Considerations for a Multidisciplinary Approach in the Engineering of Trustworthy Secure Systems, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland, September 2016, 261pp. http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/drafts/800-160/sp800_160_final-draft.pdf.